



August 17, 2016

Division of Air Quality  
601 57th Street, SE  
Charleston, WV 25304



**RE: Application for Rule 13 Construction Permit  
Ascent Resources - Marcellus, LLC  
Hoyt 402  
Facility ID: 103-00047**

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ascent Resources – Marcellus, LLC (Ascent) owns and operates the Hoyt 402 facility (Facility), which is located in Wetzel County, West Virginia. The Facility is currently permitted under G70-A190, issued December 31, 2015.

Ascent is updating the production and combustor information and requesting a conversion to a Rule 13 permit. To authorize the installation and operation of equipment at the Facility, Ascent is submitting this application for a Rule 13 Construction Permit. The purpose of this application is to obtain authorization to install and operate the identified emissions units at the Facility. The Facility consists of six (6) production unit heaters, two (2) condensate heaters, two (2) gunbarrel tanks, four (4) condensate storage tanks, four (4) produced water storage tanks, one (1) combustor, and various support operations.

This Application has been prepared in accordance with the requirements set forth in 45CSR6, 45CSR13, and applicable guidance documents. Ascent will operate the Facility in compliance with applicable federal and state air quality regulations. The required attachments are included in addition to the application forms.

Enclosed is the original and two (2) copies of the application, along with the fee in the amount of \$1,000. If you have any questions or need additional information, please feel free to contact me at 405-252-7753.

Sincerely,

Evan Foster Pearson  
EH&S Air Compliance Specialist

Enclosures

*Ascent Resources -  
Marcellus, LLC  
Hoyt 402  
id 103-00047  
R13-2966C  
Steve Purstey*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Application for NSR Permit and Title V Permit Revision.....	APP-1
Attachment A: Business Certificate .....	A-1
Attachment B: Map(s).....	B-1
Attachment C: Installation and Start-Up Schedule .....	C-1
Attachment D: Regulatory Discussion .....	D-1
Attachment E: Plot Plan .....	E-1
Attachment F: Detailed Process Flow Diagram(s).....	F-1
Attachment G: Process Description.....	G-1
Attachment H: Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) .....	H-1
Attachment I: Emission Units Table .....	I-1
Attachment J: Emission Points Data Summary Sheet.....	J-1
Attachment K: Fugitive Emissions Data Summary Sheet.....	K-1
Attachment L: Emissions Unit Data Sheets(s).....	L-1
Attachment M: Air Pollution Control Device Sheet(s) .....	M-1
Attachment N: Supporting Emission Calculations .....	N-1
Attachment O: Monitoring/Recordkeeping/Reporting/Testing Plans .....	O-1
Attachment P: Public Notice .....	P-1
Attachment Q: Business Confidential Claims (Not Applicable).....	Q-1
Attachment R: Authority Forms (Not Applicable).....	R-1
Attachment S: Title V Permit Revision Information (Not Applicable) .....	S-1
Application Fee .....	AF-1



WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
**DIVISION OF AIR QUALITY**

601 57<sup>th</sup> Street, SE  
Charleston, WV 25304  
(304) 926-0475  
[www.dep.wv.gov/daq](http://www.dep.wv.gov/daq)

**APPLICATION FOR NSR PERMIT  
AND  
TITLE V PERMIT REVISION  
(OPTIONAL)**

PLEASE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY TO NSR (45CSR13) (IF KNOWN):

- CONSTRUCTION     MODIFICATION     RELOCATION  
 CLASS I ADMINISTRATIVE UPDATE     TEMPORARY  
 CLASS II ADMINISTRATIVE UPDATE     AFTER-THE-FACT

PLEASE CHECK TYPE OF 45CSR30 (TITLE V) REVISION (IF ANY):

- ADMINISTRATIVE AMENDMENT     MINOR MODIFICATION  
 SIGNIFICANT MODIFICATION

IF ANY BOX ABOVE IS CHECKED, INCLUDE TITLE V REVISION INFORMATION AS ATTACHMENT S TO THIS APPLICATION

*FOR TITLE V FACILITIES ONLY: Please refer to "Title V Revision Guidance" in order to determine your Title V Revision options (Appendix A, "Title V Permit Revision Flowchart") and ability to operate with the changes requested in this Permit Application.*

**Section I. General**

1. Name of applicant (as registered with the WV Secretary of State's Office): Ascent Resources – Marcellus, LLC		2. Federal Employer ID No. (FEIN): 46-5580354	
3. Name of facility (if different from above): Hoyt 402		4. The applicant is the: <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BOTH	
5A. Applicant's mailing address: PO Box 13678  Oklahoma City, OK 73113		5B. Facility's present physical address: 39.5976722°N, 80.614333°W  Wileyville, WV 26581	
6. West Virginia Business Registration. Is the applicant a resident of the State of West Virginia? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO – If YES, provide a copy of the Certificate of Incorporation/Organization/Limited Partnership (one page) including any name change amendments or other Business Registration Certificate as Attachment A. – If NO, provide a copy of the Certificate of Authority/Authority of L.L.C./Registration (one page) including any name change amendments or other Business Certificate as Attachment A.			
7. If applicant is a subsidiary corporation, please provide the name of parent corporation:			
8. Does the applicant own, lease, have an option to buy or otherwise have control of the proposed site? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO – If YES, please explain:    Lease  – If NO, you are not eligible for a permit for this source.			
9. Type of plant or facility (stationary source) to be constructed, modified, relocated, administratively updated or temporarily permitted (e.g., coal preparation plant, primary crusher, etc.): Natural gas production			10. North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for the facility:  211111
11A. DAQ Plant ID No. (for existing facilities only): 103-00047		11B. List all current 45CSR13 and 45CSR30 (Title V) permit numbers associated with this process (for existing facilities only): G70-A190	

All of the required forms and additional information can be found under the Permitting Section of DAQ's website, or requested by phone.





25. Fill out the **Emission Units Table** and provide it as **Attachment I**.

26. Fill out the **Emission Points Data Summary Sheet (Table 1 and Table 2)** and provide it as **Attachment J**.

27. Fill out the **Fugitive Emissions Data Summary Sheet** and provide it as **Attachment K**.

28. Check all applicable **Emissions Unit Data Sheets** listed below:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bulk Liquid Transfer Operations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Haul Road Emissions	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarry
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chemical Processes	<input type="checkbox"/> Hot Mix Asphalt Plant	<input type="checkbox"/> Solid Materials Sizing, Handling and Storage Facilities
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Batch Plant	<input type="checkbox"/> Incinerator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Storage Tanks
<input type="checkbox"/> Grey Iron and Steel Foundry	<input type="checkbox"/> Indirect Heat Exchanger	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Emission Unit, specify Fugitives		

Fill out and provide the **Emissions Unit Data Sheet(s)** as **Attachment L**.

29. Check all applicable **Air Pollution Control Device Sheets** listed below:

<input type="checkbox"/> Absorption Systems	<input type="checkbox"/> Baghouse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flare
<input type="checkbox"/> Adsorption Systems	<input type="checkbox"/> Condenser	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Collector
<input type="checkbox"/> Afterburner	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrostatic Precipitator	<input type="checkbox"/> Wet Collecting System
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Collectors, specify		

Fill out and provide the **Air Pollution Control Device Sheet(s)** as **Attachment M**.

30. Provide all **Supporting Emissions Calculations** as **Attachment N**, or attach the calculations directly to the forms listed in Items 28 through 31.

31. **Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting and Testing Plans.** Attach proposed monitoring, recordkeeping, reporting and testing plans in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits and operating parameters in this permit application. Provide this information as **Attachment O**.

➤ Please be aware that all permits must be practically enforceable whether or not the applicant chooses to propose such measures. Additionally, the DAQ may not be able to accept all measures proposed by the applicant. If none of these plans are proposed by the applicant, DAQ will develop such plans and include them in the permit.

32. **Public Notice.** At the time that the application is submitted, place a **Class I Legal Advertisement** in a newspaper of general circulation in the area where the source is or will be located (See 45CSR§13-8.3 through 45CSR§13-8.5 and **Example Legal Advertisement** for details). Please submit the **Affidavit of Publication** as **Attachment P** immediately upon receipt.

33. **Business Confidentiality Claims.** Does this application include confidential information (per 45CSR31)?

YES       NO

➤ If YES, identify each segment of information on each page that is submitted as confidential and provide justification for each segment claimed confidential, including the criteria under 45CSR§31-4.1, and in accordance with the DAQ's "**Precautionary Notice – Claims of Confidentiality**" guidance found in the **General Instructions** as **Attachment Q**.

**Section III. Certification of Information**

34. **Authority/Delegation of Authority.** Only required when someone other than the responsible official signs the application. Check applicable **Authority Form** below:

<input type="checkbox"/> Authority of Corporation or Other Business Entity	<input type="checkbox"/> Authority of Partnership
<input type="checkbox"/> Authority of Governmental Agency	<input type="checkbox"/> Authority of Limited Partnership

Submit completed and signed **Authority Form** as **Attachment R**.

*All of the required forms and additional information can be found under the Permitting Section of DAQ's website, or requested by phone.*

35A. **Certification of Information.** To certify this permit application, a Responsible Official (per 45CSR§13-2.22 and 45CSR§30-2.28) or Authorized Representative shall check the appropriate box and sign below.

**Certification of Truth, Accuracy, and Completeness**

I, the undersigned  **Responsible Official** /  **Authorized Representative**, hereby certify that all information contained in this application and any supporting documents appended hereto, is true, accurate, and complete based on information and belief after reasonable inquiry I further agree to assume responsibility for the construction, modification and/or relocation and operation of the stationary source described herein in accordance with this application and any amendments thereto, as well as the Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality permit issued in accordance with this application, along with all applicable rules and regulations of the West Virginia Division of Air Quality and W.Va. Code § 22-5-1 et seq. (State Air Pollution Control Act). If the business or agency changes its Responsible Official or Authorized Representative, the Director of the Division of Air Quality will be notified in writing within 30 days of the official change.

**Compliance Certification**

Except for requirements identified in the Title V Application for which compliance is not achieved, I, the undersigned hereby certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, all air contaminant sources identified in this application are in compliance with all applicable requirements.

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

(Please use blue ink)

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

8/16/16  
(Please use blue ink)

35B. Printed name of signee: Tim Cummings

35C. Title: VP-Operations

35D. E-mail: N/A

35E. Phone: N/A

35F. FAX: N/A

36A. Printed name of contact person (if different from above): Evan Foster Pearson

36B. Title: EH&S Air Compliance Specialist

36C. E-mail:  
evan.pearson@ascentresources.com

36D. Phone: 405-252-7753

36E. FAX: N/A

**PLEASE CHECK ALL APPLICABLE ATTACHMENTS INCLUDED WITH THIS PERMIT APPLICATION:**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment A: Business Certificate               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment K: Fugitive Emissions Data Summary Sheet            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment B: Map(s)                             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment L: Emissions Unit Data Sheet(s)                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment C: Installation and Start Up Schedule | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment M: Air Pollution Control Device Sheet(s)            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment D: Regulatory Discussion              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment N: Supporting Emissions Calculations                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment E: Plot Plan                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment O: Monitoring/Recordkeeping/Reporting/Testing Plans |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment F: Detailed Process Flow Diagram(s)   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment P: Public Notice                                    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment G: Process Description                | <input type="checkbox"/> Attachment Q: Business Confidential Claims                                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment H: Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) | <input type="checkbox"/> Attachment R: Authority Forms   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment I: Emission Units Table               | <input type="checkbox"/> Attachment S: Title V Permit Revision Information                         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachment J: Emission Points Data Summary Sheet | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Application Fee  |

Please mail an original and three (3) copies of the complete permit application with the signature(s) to the DAQ, Permitting Section, at the address listed on the first page of this application. Please DO NOT fax permit applications.

**FOR AGENCY USE ONLY - IF THIS IS A TITLE V SOURCE:**

- Forward 1 copy of the application to the Title V Permitting Group and:
- For Title V Administrative Amendments:
  - NSR permit writer should notify Title V permit writer of draft permit,
- For Title V Minor Modifications:
  - Title V permit writer should send appropriate notification to EPA and affected states within 5 days of receipt,
  - NSR permit writer should notify Title V permit writer of draft permit.
- For Title V Significant Modifications processed in parallel with NSR Permit revision:
  - NSR permit writer should notify a Title V permit writer of draft permit,
  - Public notice should reference both 45CSR13 and Title V permits,
  - EPA has 45 day review period of a draft permit.

All of the required forms and additional information can be found under the Permitting Section of DAQ's website, or requested by phone.



## Source Aggregation Analysis

---

All equipment at the Hoyt 402 facility (Facility) is owned and operated by Ascent Resources – Marcellus, LLC and has been included in this application.

Traditionally, source aggregation has been determined based on a “three-prong” approach, including:

1. SIC Code: Surrounding or associated sources belong to the same 2-digit industrial grouping (2-digit SIC code) as this facility, OR surrounding or associated sources that belong to different 2-digit SIC codes are support facilities for this source.
2. Common Ownership or Control: Surrounding or associated sources are under common ownership or control as this source.
3. Contiguous or Adjacent: Surrounding or associated sources are contiguous or adjacent with this source.

On June 3, 2016, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) finalized a rule clarifying oil and gas source aggregation at major sources. The final rule states that sources shall be aggregated if they are:

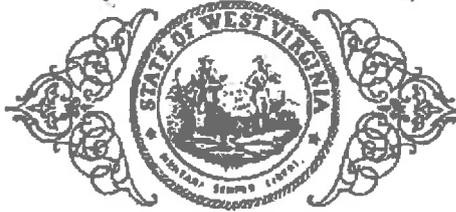
1. Under Common Control,
2. Located within ¼ mile of one another (measured from the center of the equipment on the surface site), and
3. Share Equipment (including, but not limited to, produced fluids storage tanks, phase separators, natural gas dehydrators or emissions control devices)

While states are not required to implement this definition, it provides additional reference in determining source aggregation.

Ascent has determined that there are currently no additional sources under the same SIC, under common control, contiguous or adjacent to this Facility, within a quarter (¼) mile of the Facility, or that share equipment; therefore any additional source aggregation analysis is not required.

## **Attachment A: Business Certificate**

# State of West Virginia



## Certificate

*I, Natalie E. Tennant, Secretary of State of the  
State of West Virginia, hereby certify that*

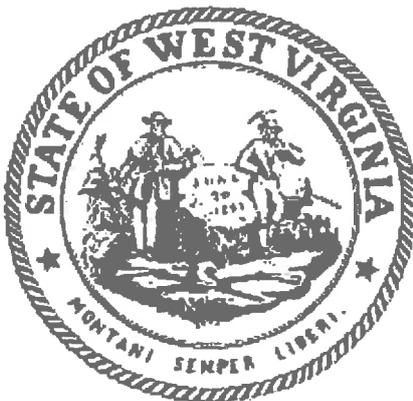
the attached true and exact copy of the Articles of Amendment to the Articles of Organization of  
**AMERICAN ENERGY-MARCELLUS, LLC**

are filed in my office, signed and verified, as required by the provisions of West Virginia Code  
§31B-2-204 and conform to law. Therefore, I issue this

### **CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT TO THE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY**

changing the name of the limited liability company to

**ASCENT RESOURCES - MARCELLUS, LLC**



*Given under my hand and the  
Great Seal of the State of  
West Virginia on this day of  
July 9, 2015*

*Natalie E. Tennant*  
Secretary of State

**Attachment B: Map(s)**



Data use subject to license.  
 © DeLorme. Topo North America™ 10.  
 www.delorme.com



1015 N. Broadway, Suite 300  
 Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 (405) 842-1066

www.envirocleansps.com

FIGURE TITLE

**AREA MAP**

DOCUMENT TITLE

**RULE 13 CONSTRUCTION APPLICATION**

CLIENT

**ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

LOCATION

**HOYT 402 FACILITY  
 WETZEL COUNTY, WEST VIRGINA**

DATE 8/1/2016

SCALE AS SHOWN

DESIGNED BY PH

APPROVED BY LWL

DRAWN BY PH

PROJECT NUMBER

**ARMAWV0001**

ATTACHMENT

**B**

## **Attachment C: Installation and Start-Up Schedule**

## Installation and Start-up Schedule

---

Equipment	Unit ID	Installation Date	Startup Date
Sitewide Fugitive	22E	2012	2012
Production Unit Heater (1.5 MMBtu/hr)	1E	2012	2012
Production Unit Heater (1.5 MMBtu/hr)	2E	2012	2012
Production Unit Heater (1.5 MMBtu/hr)	3E	2012	2012
Production Unit Heater (1.5 MMBtu/hr)	4E	2012	2012
Production Unit Heater (1.5 MMBtu/hr)	5E	2012	2012
Production Unit Heater (1.5 MMBtu/hr)	6E	2012	2012
Condensate Heater (0.75 MMBtu/hr)	7E	2013	2013
Condensate Heater (0.75 MMBtu/hr)	8E	2013	2013
Tank 1 – Gunbarrel Tank (178-bbl)	9E	2012	2012
Tank 2 – Gunbarrel Tank (178-bbl)	10E	2012	2012
Tank 3 – Condensate Tank (210-bbl)	11E	2012	2012
Tank 4 – Condensate Tank (210-bbl)	12E	2012	2012
Tank 5 – Condensate Tank (210-bbl)	13E	2012	2012
Tank 6 – Condensate Tank (210-bbl)	14E	2012	2012
Tank 7 – Produced Water Tank (210-bbl)	15E	2012	2012
Tank 8 – Produced Water Tank (210-bbl)	16E	2012	2012
Tank 9 – Produced Water Tank (210-bbl)	17E	2012	2012
Tank 10 – Produced Water Tank (210-bbl)	18E	2012	2012
Enclosed Combustor (8.0 MMBtu/hr)	19E	2016	2016
Condensate Truck Loading	20E	2012	2012
Produced Water Truck Loading	21E	2012	2012
Unpaved Road Sources	23E	2012	2012

**Attachment D: Regulatory Discussion**

## **Applicable State Requirements**

---

### ***45CSR6 CONTROL OF AIR POLLUTION FROM COMBUSTION OF REFUSE***

Ascent is applying for a permit to authorize the installation and operation of the combustor that will be used on site to control the storage tanks. Ascent will comply with all requirements of this rule.

### ***45CSR13 PERMITS FOR CONSTRUCTION, MODIFICATION, RELOCATION AND OPERATION OF STATIONARY SOURCES OF AIR POLLUTANTS, NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS, ADMINISTRATIVE UPDATES, TEMPORARY PERMITS, GENERAL PERMITS, PERMISSION TO COMMENCE CONSTRUCTION, AND PROCEDURES FOR EVALUATION***

Ascent is submitting this application in accordance with this rule. Ascent will comply with all requirements of this rule.

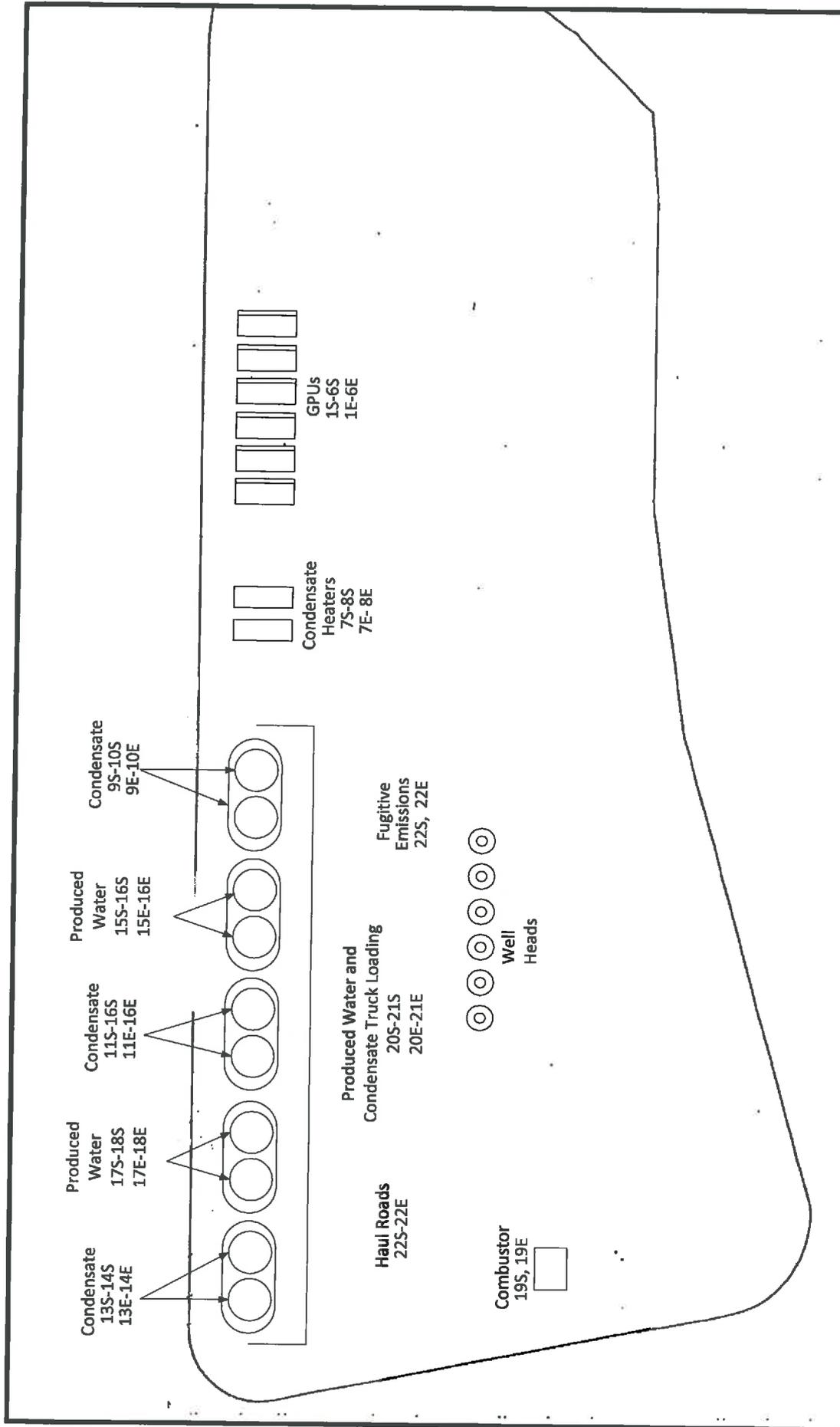
## **Applicable Federal Requirements**

---

### **40CFR NEW SOURCE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS (NSPS) SUBPART OOOO**

The storage tanks were constructed after August 23, 2011, however a federally enforceable limit of less than six (6) tons per year (TPY) was requested in the previous permits. Therefore, there are no affected equipment under this subpart for the facility.

## **Attachment E: Plot Plan**



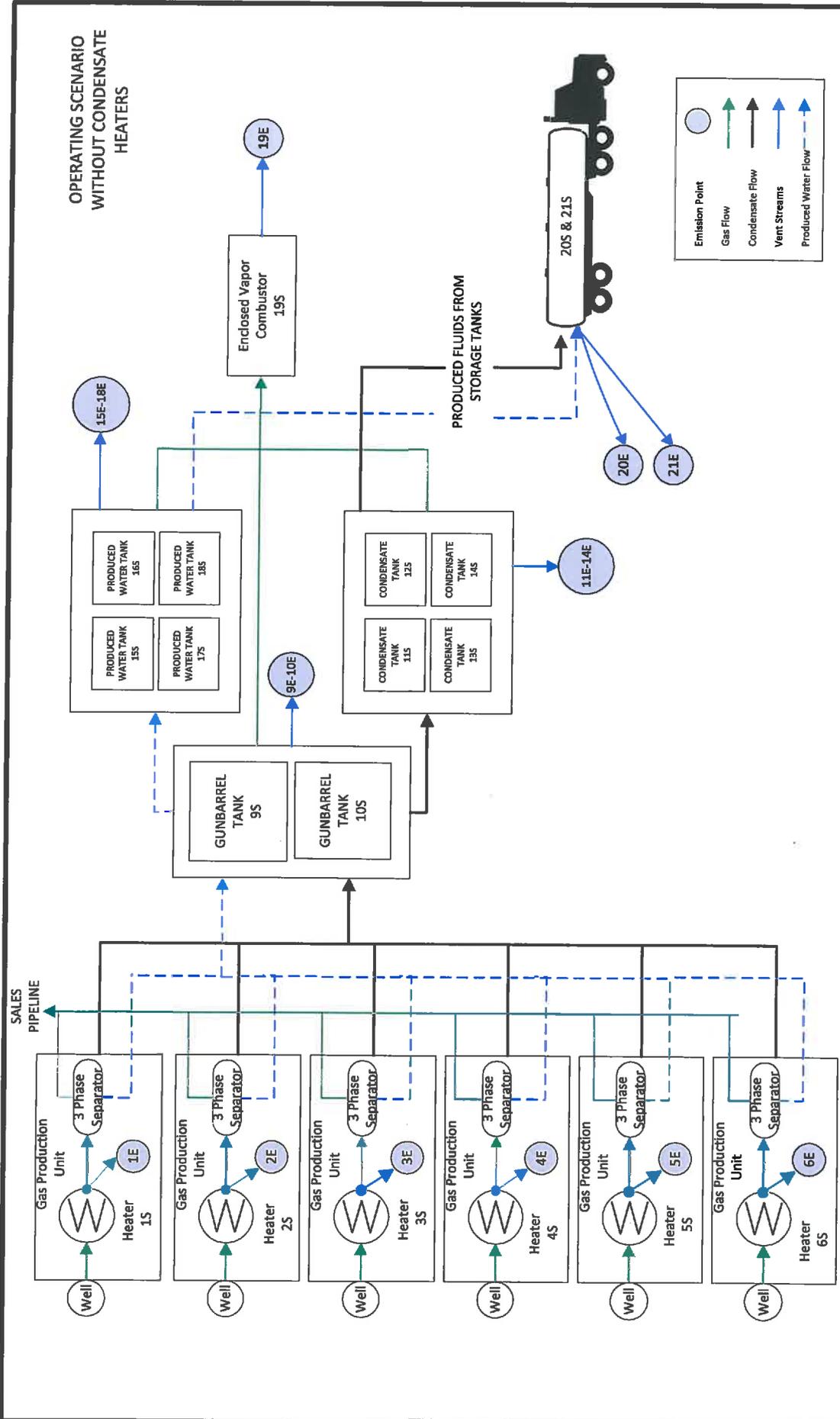
**ENVIRO CLEAN CARDINAL**  
 1250 E. COPELAND RD  
 SUITE 240  
 ARLINGTON, TX. 76011  
 www.envirocleanps.com

FIGURE TITLE **PLOT PLAN**  
 DOCUMENT TITLE **RULE 13 CONSTRUCTION APPLICATION**  
 CLIENT **ASCENT RESOURCES - MARCELLUS, LLC**  
 LOCATION **HOYT 402 FACILITY  
 WETZEL COUNTRY, WEST VIRGINIA**

DATE	8/4/2016
SCALE	NOT TO SCALE
DESIGNED BY	SB
APPROVED BY	LWL
DRAWN BY	PH
PROJECT NUMBER	ARMAWV0001
ATTACHMENT	E

## **Attachment F: Detailed Process Flow Diagram(s)**

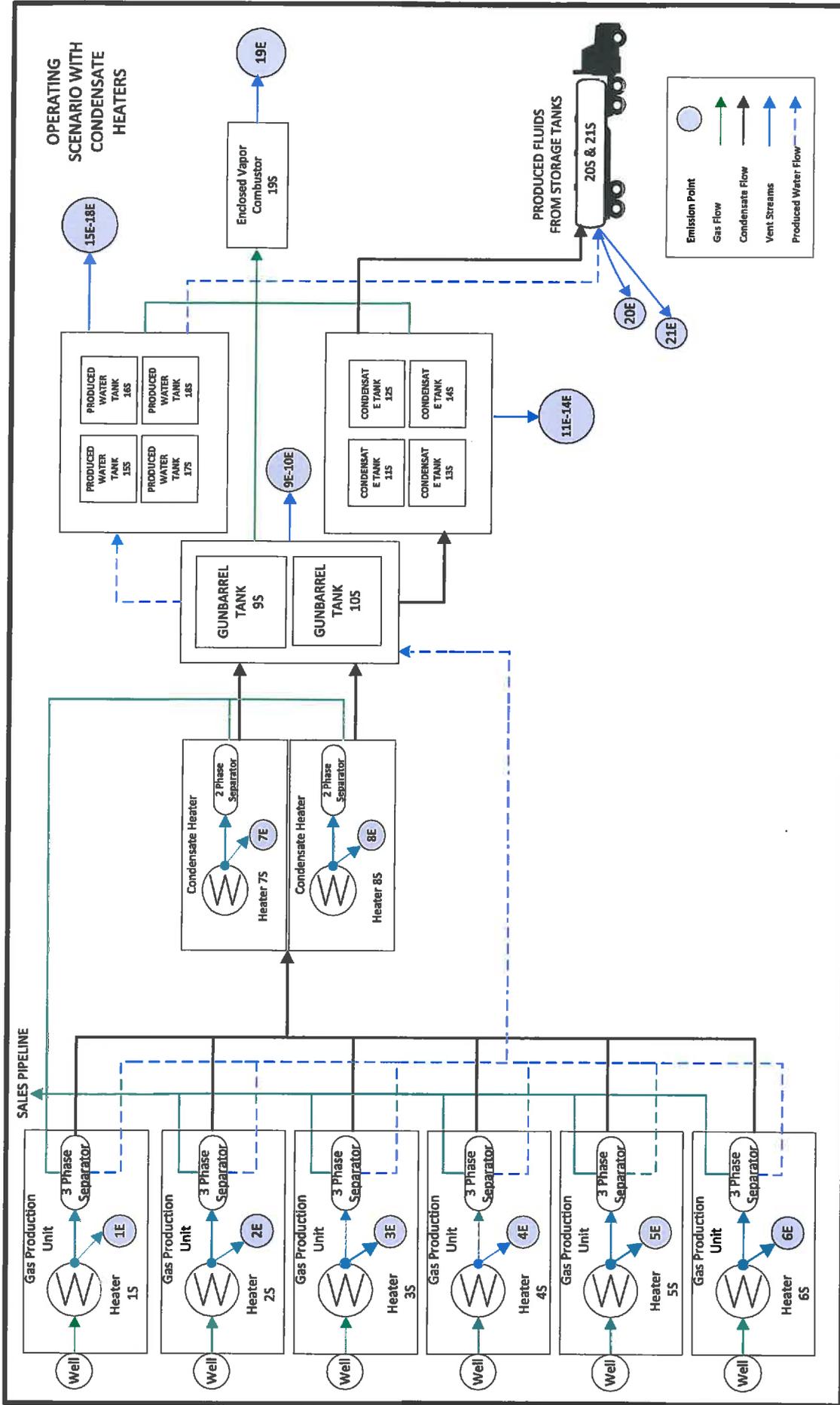
**OPERATING SCENARIO  
WITHOUT CONDENSATE  
HEATERS**



DATE	8/4/2016
SCALE	NOT TO SCALE
DESIGNED BY	AD
APPROVED BY	LWL
DRAWN BY	AD
PROJECT NUMBER	ARMAWV0001
ATTACHMENT	F

FIGURE TITLE	PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM (PAGE 1 OF 2)
DOCUMENT TITLE	RULE 13 CONSTRUCTION APPLICATION
CLIENT	ASCENT RESOURCES, LLC
LOCATION	HOYT 402 FACILITY WETZEL COUNTY, WEST VIRGINA

**ENVIRO CLEAN  
CARDINAL**  
 1015 N. BROADWAY  
 SUITE 300  
 OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73102  
[www.envirocleanps.com](http://www.envirocleanps.com)



**ENVIRO CLEAN CARDINAL**  
 1015 N. BROADWAY  
 SUITE 300  
 OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73102  
 www.envirocleanps.com

FIGURE TITLE: PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM (PAGE 2 of 2)  
 DOCUMENT TITLE: RULE 13 CONSTRUCTION APPLICATION  
 CLIENT: ASCENT RESOURCES, LLC  
 LOCATION: HOYT 402 FACILITY WETZEL COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

DATE	8/4/2016
SCALE	NOT TO SCALE
DESIGNED BY	AD
APPROVED BY	LWL
DRAWN BY	AD
PROJECT NUMBER	ARMAWV0001
FIGURE NUMBER	E

## **Attachment G: Process Description**

## Process Description

---

Natural gas, condensate, and produced water flow from the six (6) wellheads located on the Hoyt 402 site. The gas and liquids are first routed through the six (6) 1.5 MMBtu/hr gas production units (GPUs) where the first stage of fluid separation occurs. The GPUs separate the well stream into a high pressure natural gas stream, a condensate liquid stream, and a produced water liquid stream.

Ascent may operate two (2) 0.75 MMBtu/hr condensate heaters at the Facility. When the heaters are in operation, the liquids will pass from the GPUs to the condensate heaters. Gas recovered from the heaters is routed to the low pressure sales line and liquids are sent to the gunbarrels. To be conservative, emissions are calculated with the burners in operation, but the storage tanks are calculated with all flash occurring at the storage tanks.

The liquids are then sent to the two (2) 178-bbl gunbarrel tanks. Produced water from the gunbarrels is sent to four (4) 210-bbl produced water storage tanks. The condensate from the gunbarrels is sent to the four (4) 210-bbl condensate storage tanks.

The natural gas stream exits the facility via pipeline. Condensate and produced water are transported offsite via truck. Working, breathing, and flashing emissions from the gunbarrels and working and breathing losses from the storage tanks are routed to the onsite enclosed combustor.

## **Attachment H: Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)**

**Section 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier**

<b>Product Name:</b>	Natural Gas Liquids
<b>SDS Number:</b>	786340
<b>Synonyms/Other Means of Identification:</b>	Natural Gas Liquids, Raw Natural Gas Liquids, Ethane Free Plant Condensate Raw NGL EPBC Mix PBC Mix Y-Grade Gas Liquids
<b>MARPOL Annex I Category:</b>	Naphthas and Condensates
<b>Intended Use:</b>	Feedstock
<b>Manufacturer:</b>	Ascent Resources 3501 N.W. 63rd Oklahoma City, OK 73116
<b>Emergency Health and Safety Number:</b>	Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)
<b>SDS Information:</b>	Phone: 800-642-3074 URL: <a href="http://www.ascentresources.com">www.ascentresources.com</a>

**Section 2: Hazard(s) Identification**

**Classification**

H224 – Flammable liquids – Category 1  
H315 – Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2  
H304 – Aspiration Hazard – Category 1  
H336 – Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3  
H350 – Carcinogenicity – Category 1B  
H411 – Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity – Category 2

**Hazards not Otherwise Classified**

May contain or release poisonous hydrogen sulfide gas

**Label Elements**



**DANGER**

Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. (H224)\*  
Causes skin irritation. (H315)\*  
May contain or release poisonous hydrogen sulfide gas  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. (H304)\*  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness. (H336)\*  
May cause cancer. (H350)\*  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. (H411)\*

**Precautionary Statement(s):**

Obtain special instructions before use. (P201)\*  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. (P202)\*  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. (P210)\*  
Keep container tightly closed. (P233)\*  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. (P240)\*  
Use with explosion-proof equipment. (P241)\*  
Use only non-sparking tools. (P242)\*  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge. (P243)\*  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. (P261)\*  
Wash thoroughly after handling. (P264)\*  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. (P271)\*  
Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection / face protection. (P280)\*  
IF ON SKIN: Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. (P303+P361+P353)\*  
In case of fire: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or foam for extinction.(P370+P378)\*  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. (P313)\*  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. (P362)\*  
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. (P301+P310)\*  
Do NOT induce vomiting. (P331)\*  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. (P304+P340)\*  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. (P312)\*  
In case of fire: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or foam for extinction.(P370+P378)\*  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.(P403+P235)\*  
Store locked up. (P405)\*  
Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal facility. (P501)\*

\* (Applicable GHS hazard code.)

**Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Component	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Natural gas (petroleum), raw liq. mix	64741-48-6	100
n-Hexane	110-54-3	5-25
Benzene	71-43-2	0.1-5
Hydrogen Sulfide	7783-06-4	<1

Total Sulfur: > 0.5 wt%

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

**Section 4: First Aid Measures**

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing, and flush affected area(s) with large amounts of water. If skin surface is damaged, apply a clean dressing and seek medical attention. If skin surface is not damaged, cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** If respiratory symptoms or other symptoms of exposure develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms persist, seek immediate medical attention. If victim is not breathing, clear airway and immediately begin artificial respiration. If breathing difficulties develop, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. If victim is drowsy or unconscious and vomiting, place on the left side with the head down. If possible, do not leave victim unattended and observe closely for adequacy of breathing. Seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects**

**Acute:** Headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue.

**Delayed:** Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** At high concentrations hydrogen sulfide may produce pulmonary edema, respiratory depression, and/or respiratory paralysis. The first priority in treatment should be the establishment of adequate ventilation and the administration of 100% oxygen. Animal studies suggest that nitrites are a useful antidote, however, documentation of the efficacy of nitrites in humans is lacking. If the diagnosis of hydrogen sulfide poisoning is confirmed and if the patient does not respond rapidly to supportive care, the use of nitrites may be an effective antidote if delivered within the first few minutes of exposure. For adults the dose is 10 mL of a 3% NaNO<sub>2</sub> solution (0.5 gm NaNO<sub>2</sub> in 15 mL water) I.V. over 2-4 minutes. The dosage should be adjusted in children or in the presence of anemia, and methemoglobin levels, arterial blood gases, and electrolytes should be monitored closely.

Epinephrine and other sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrhythmias in persons exposed to high concentrations of hydrocarbon solvents (e.g., in enclosed spaces or with deliberate abuse). The use of other drugs with less arrhythmogenic potential should be considered. If sympathomimetic drugs are administered, observe for the development of cardiac arrhythmias.

Federal regulations (29 CFR 1910.1028) specify medical surveillance programs for certain exposures to benzene above the action level or PEL (specified in Section (i)(1)(i) of the Standard). In addition, employees exposed in an emergency situation shall, as described in Section (i)(4)(i), provide a urine sample at the end of the shift for measurement of urine phenol.

**Other Comments:** Before attempting rescue, first responders should be alert to the possible presence of hydrogen sulfide, a poisonous gas with the smell of rotten eggs, and should consider the need for respiratory protection (see Section 8). Remove casualty to fresh air as quickly as possible. Immediately begin artificial respiration if breathing has ceased. Consider whether oxygen administration is needed. Obtain medical advice for further treatment.

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures



### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 1    Flammability: 4    Instability: 0    (0-Minimal, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-Serious, 4-Severe)

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** Extremely flammable. This material can be ignited by heat, sparks, flames, or other sources of ignition (e.g., static electricity, pilot lights, mechanical/electrical equipment, and electronic devices such as cell phones, computers, calculators, and pagers which have not been certified as intrinsically safe). Vapors may travel considerable distances to a source of ignition where they can ignite, flash back, or explode. May create vapor/air explosion hazard indoors, in confined spaces, outdoors, or in sewers. This product will float and can be reignited on surface water. Vapors are heavier than air and can accumulate in low areas. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire. Hazardous combustion/decomposition products, including hydrogen sulfide, may be released by this material when exposed to heat or fire. Use caution and wear protective clothing, including respiratory protection.

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or foam is recommended. Water spray is recommended to cool or protect exposed materials or structures. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam. Water may be ineffective for extinguishment, unless used under favorable conditions by experienced fire fighters.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Hydrogen sulfide and oxides of nitrogen and sulfur may also be formed.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits  
**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal Precautions:** Extremely flammable. Spillages of liquid product will create a fire hazard and may form an explosive atmosphere. Keep all sources of ignition and hot metal surfaces away from spill/release if safe to do so. The use of explosion-proof electrical equipment is recommended. May contain or release poisonous hydrogen sulfide gas. If the presence of dangerous amounts of H<sub>2</sub>S around the spilled product is suspected, additional or special actions may be warranted, including access restrictions and use of protective equipment. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use foam on spills to minimize vapors. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods for Containment and Clean-Up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from ignition sources such as heat/sparks/open flame – No smoking. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Nonsparking tools should be used. May contain or release dangerous levels of hydrogen sulfide. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use only outdoors or in well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

**Extremely Flammable.** May vaporize easily at ambient temperatures. The vapor is heavier than air and may create an explosive mixture of vapor and air. Beware of accumulation in confined spaces and low lying areas. Open container slowly to relieve any pressure. Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling or processing this material. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. The use of explosion-proof electrical equipment is recommended and may be required (see appropriate fire codes). Refer to NFPA-70 and/or API RP 2003 for specific bonding/grounding requirements. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Keep contaminated clothing away from sources of ignition such as sparks or open flames.

**Static Accumulation Hazard:** Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding of tanks, transfer piping, and storage tank level floats are necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures. Special care should be given to ensure that special slow load procedures for "switch loading" are followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil or diesel) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such as gasoline or naphtha). For more information, refer to OSHA Standard 29 CFR 1910.106, 'Flammable and Combustible Liquids', National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 77, 'Recommended Practice on Static Electricity', and/or the American Petroleum Institute (API) Recommended Practice 2003, 'Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents'.

**Conditions for safe storage:** This material may contain or release poisonous hydrogen sulfide gas. In a tank, barge, or other closed container, the vapor space above this material may accumulate hazardous concentrations of hydrogen sulfide. Check atmosphere for oxygen content, H<sub>2</sub>S, and flammability prior to entry. Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat, direct sunlight, hot metal surfaces, and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Post area "No Smoking or Open Flame." Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage. Outdoor or detached storage is preferred. Indoor storage should meet OSHA standards and appropriate fire codes.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

### Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Component	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Natural gas (petroleum), raw liq. mix	TWA: 300 ppm (as Gasoline)	TWA: 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 100 ppm	0.5 ppm TWA8hr (as benzene) 0.25 ppm TWA12hr (as benzene) 2.5 ppm STEL (as benzene) (American Energy Guidelines)
n-Hexane	TWA: 50 ppm Skin	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	---
Benzene	STEL: 2.5 ppm TWA: 0.5 ppm Skin	Ceiling: 25 ppm STEL: 5 ppm TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 1 ppm	---
Hydrogen Sulfide	STEL: 5 ppm TWA: 1 ppm	Ceiling: 20 ppm	TWA: 5 ppm 8hr TWA: 2.5 ppm 12hr STEL: 15 ppm (American Energy Guidelines)

**Note:** State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended to protect against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the breakthrough performance of their products. Depending on exposure and use conditions, additional protection may be necessary to prevent skin contact including use of items such as chemical resistant boots, aprons, arm covers, hoods, coveralls, or encapsulated suits. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** A NIOSH approved, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or equivalent operated in a pressure demand or other positive pressure mode should be used in situations of oxygen deficiency (oxygen content less than 19.5 percent), unknown exposure concentrations, or situations that are immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH).

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

If benzene concentrations equal or exceed applicable exposure limits, OSHA requirements for personal protective equipment, exposure monitoring, and training may apply (29CFR1910.1028 - Benzene).

**Other Protective Equipment:** Eye wash and quick-drench shower facilities should be available in the work area. Thoroughly clean shoes and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.

### Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

Appearance:	Colorless
Physical Form:	Liquid
Odor:	Gasoline; Rotten egg / sulfurous
Odor Threshold:	No data
pH:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	150 - 200 psia (Reid VP) @ 100°F / 37.8°C
Vapor Density (air=1):	>1
Initial Boiling Point/Range:	No data
Melting/Freezing Point:	No data
Solubility in Water:	Negligible
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):	No data
Specific Gravity (water=1):	(estimated) 0.5 - 0.7 @ 68°F / 20°C
Percent Volatile:	100%
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):	No data
Flash Point:	< -99 °F / < -73 °C
Test Method:	(estimate)
Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):	No data
Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):	No data
Auto-ignition Temperature:	No data

### Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Avoid high temperatures and all sources of ignition. Prevent vapor accumulation.

**Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials):** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Not known to occur.

### Section 11: Toxicological Information

Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Expected to have a low degree of toxicity by inhalation	May contain or release poisonous hydrogen sulfide gas - see Other Comments.	> 5.2 mg/L (vapor)
Skin Absorption	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg
Ingestion (Swallowing)	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg

**Aspiration Hazard:** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Causes skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes mild eye irritation.

**Signs and Symptoms:** Effects of overexposure can include slight irritation of the respiratory tract, nausea, vomiting, and signs of nervous system depression (e.g., headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue). Continued exposure to high concentrations can result in vomiting, cardiac irregularities and sudden loss of consciousness.

**Skin Sensitization:** Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** Not expected to cause organ effects from repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity:** May cause cancer Based on component information.

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Not expected to cause heritable genetic effects.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Not expected to cause reproductive toxicity.

**Other Comments:** This material may contain or liberate hydrogen sulfide, a poisonous gas with the smell of rotten eggs. The smell disappears rapidly because of olfactory fatigue so odor may not be a reliable indicator of exposure. Effects of overexposure include irritation of the eyes, nose, throat and respiratory tract, blurred vision, photophobia (sensitivity to light), and pulmonary edema (fluid accumulation in the lungs). Severe exposures can result in nausea, vomiting, muscle weakness or cramps, headache, disorientation and other signs of nervous system depression, irregular heartbeats, convulsions, respiratory failure, and death.

#### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

##### Natural gas (petroleum), raw liq. mix

**Carcinogenicity:** Two year inhalation studies of vaporized unleaded gasoline produced an increased incidence of kidney tumors in male rats and liver tumors in female mice. Repeated skin application of various petroleum naphthas in mice for two years resulted in an increased incidence of skin tumors but only in the presence of severe skin irritation. Follow-up mechanistic studies suggest that the occurrence of these tumors may be the consequence of promotional processes and not relevant to human risk assessment. Epidemiology data collected from a study of more than 18,000 petroleum marketing and distribution workers showed no increased risk of leukemia, multiple myeloma, or kidney cancer from gasoline exposure. Unleaded gasoline has been identified as a possible carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

**Target Organs:** Two year inhalation studies of wholly vaporized unleaded gasoline, and 90 days studies of various petroleum naphthas, did not produce significant target organ toxicity in laboratory animals. Nephropathy in male rats, characterized by the accumulation of alpha-2-u- globulin in epithelial cells of the proximal tubules was observed, however follow-up studies suggest that these changes are unique to the male rat.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No evidence of developmental toxicity was found in pregnant laboratory animals (rats and mice) exposed to high vapor concentrations of unleaded gasoline and petroleum naphthas via inhalation. A two-generation reproductive toxicity study of vapor recovery gasoline did not adversely affect reproductive function or offspring survival and development.

##### n-Hexane

**Target Organs:** Excessive exposure to n-hexane can result in peripheral neuropathies. The initial symptoms are symmetrical sensory numbness and paresthesias of distal portions of the extremities. Motor weakness is typically observed in muscles of the toes and fingers but may also involve muscles of the arms, thighs and forearms. The onset of these symptoms may be delayed for several months to a year after the beginning of exposure. The neurotoxic properties of n-hexane are potentiated by exposure to methyl ethyl ketone and methyl isobutyl ketone.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Prolonged exposure to high concentrations of n-hexane (>1,000 ppm) resulted in decreased sperm count and degenerative changes in the testes of rats but not those of mice.

##### Benzene

**Carcinogenicity:** Benzene is an animal carcinogen and is known to produce acute myelogenous leukemia (a form of cancer) in humans. Benzene has been identified as a human carcinogen by IARC, the US National Toxicology Program and the US-Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

**Target Organs:** Prolonged or repeated exposures to benzene vapors can cause damage to the blood and blood forming organs, including disorders like leukopenia, thrombocytopenia, and aplastic anemia.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Some studies in occupationally exposed women have suggested benzene exposure increased risk of miscarriage and stillbirth and decreased birth weight and gestational age. The size of the effects detected in these studies was small, and ascertainment of exposure and outcome in some cases relied on self-reports, which may limit the reliability of these results.

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Benzene exposure has resulted in chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes and animal bone marrow cells. Exposure has also been associated with chromosomal aberrations in sperm cells in human and animal studies.

#### Toluene

**Carcinogenicity:** Exposure of rats and mice to toluene at concentrations ranging from 120-1200 ppm for two years did not demonstrate evidence of carcinogenicity. Toluene has not been listed as a carcinogen by IARC.

**Target Organs:** Epidemiology studies suggest that chronic occupational overexposure to toluene may damage color vision. Subchronic and chronic inhalation studies with toluene produced kidney and liver damage, hearing loss and central nervous system (brain) damage in laboratory animals. Intentional misuse by deliberate inhalation of high concentrations of toluene has been shown to cause liver, kidney, and central nervous system damage, including hearing loss and visual disturbances.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Exposure to toluene during pregnancy has demonstrated limited evidence of developmental toxicity in laboratory animals. Decreased fetal body weight and increased skeletal variations in both inhalation and oral studies, but only at doses that were maternally toxic. No fetal toxicity was seen at doses that were not maternally toxic. Decreased sperm counts have been observed in male rats in the absence of a reduction in fertility. Toluene has been reported to cause mental or growth retardation in the children of solvent abusers who directly inhale toluene during pregnancy.

#### Cyclohexane

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Two-generation reproduction and developmental toxicity studies using rats and rabbits exposed (whole-body) to atmospheric concentrations up to 7000 ppm cyclohexane did not detect evidence of developmental toxicity in either species.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

**Toxicity:** Acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of gasoline and naphtha streams show acute toxicity values greater than 1 mg/L and mostly in the range 1-100 mg/L. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions, in closed systems to prevent evaporative loss. Results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon composition. These substances should be regarded as toxic to aquatic organisms, with the potential to cause long term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. Classification: H411; Chronic Cat 2.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable but are regarded as inherently biodegradable since their hydrocarbon components can be degraded by microorganisms.

**Persistence per IOPC Fund definition:** Non-Persistent

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material range from 3 to greater than 6 and therefore are regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes or physical properties may prevent this effect or limit bioavailability.

**Mobility in Soil:** On release to water, hydrocarbons will float on the surface and since they are sparingly soluble, the only significant loss is volatilization to air. In air, these hydrocarbons are photodegraded by reaction with hydroxyl radicals with half lives varying from 6.5 days for benzene to 0.5 days for n-dodecane.

**Other Adverse Effects:** None anticipated.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste. However, it would likely be identified as a federally regulated RCRA hazardous waste for the following characteristic(s) shown below. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the MSDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard. Container residues and rinseates could be considered to be hazardous wastes.

#### EPA Waste Number(s)

- D001 - Ignitability characteristic
- D018 - Toxicity characteristic (Benzene)

## Section 14: Transport Information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

Shipping Description:	<i>If vapor pressure is &gt; 300 kPa (43.5 psia) at 50° C (122° F) shipping description is:</i> UN1965, Hydrocarbon gas mixture, liquefied, n.o.s., 2.1; , <i>If vapor pressure is &lt;= 300 kPa (43.5 psia) at 50° C (122° F) shipping description is:</i> UN3295, Hydrocarbons, liquid, n.o.s., 3, I or II [ I if BP < 95° F (35° C); II if BP > 95° F ]
Non-Bulk Package Marking:	<i>Must be consistent with shipping description, either:</i> Hydrocarbon gas mixture, liquefied, n.o.s., UN1965 <i>or</i> Hydrocarbons, liquid, n.o.s., UN3295
Non-Bulk Package Labeling:	<i>For UN1965:</i> Flammable gas <i>For UN3295:</i> Flammable liquid
Bulk Package/Placard Marking:	<i>For UN1965:</i> Flammable gas / 1965 <i>For UN3295:</i> Flammable / 3295
Packaging - References:	<i>For UN1965:</i> 49 CFR: 173.306; 173.304; 173.314 & .315 <i>For UN3295:</i> 49 CFR 173.150; 173.201; 173.243 [ PG I ] <i>-or-</i> 49 CFR 173.150; 173.202; 173.242 [ PG II ] <i>(Exceptions; Non-bulk; Bulk)</i>
Hazardous Substance: Emergency Response Guide: Note:	See Section 15 for RQ's <i>UN1965 - 115; UN3295 - 128;</i> <i>The following alternate shipping description order may be used until January 1, 2013:</i> Proper Shipping name, Hazard Class or Division, (Subsidiary Hazard if any), UN or NA number, Packing Group <i>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code: Not applicable</i> <i>Other shipping description elements may be required for DOT compliance.</i>

### International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

Shipping Description:	<i>If boiling point is &lt; 20° C shipping description is:</i> UN1965, Hydrocarbon gas mixture, liquefied, n.o.s., ( Propane , Butane ), 2.1 <i>If vapor pressure is &lt;= 300 kPa (43.5 psia) at 50° C (122° F) shipping description is:</i> UN3295, Hydrocarbons, liquid, n.o.s., 3, I or II (FP° C cc), [where FP is the material's flash point in degrees C cc.] [ I if BP < 95° F (35° C); II if BP > 95° F];
Non-Bulk Package Marking:	<i>Must be consistent with shipping description, either:</i> Hydrocarbon gas mixture, liquefied, n.o.s., (Propane, Butane), UN1965 <i>or</i> Hydrocarbons, liquid, n.o.s., UN3295
Labels:	<i>For UN1965:</i> Flammable gas <i>For UN3295:</i> Flammable liquid
Placards/Marking (Bulk):	<i>For UN1965:</i> Flammable gas / 1965 <i>For UN3295:</i> Flammable / 3295
Packaging - Non-Bulk:	<i>For UN1965:</i> P200 <i>For UN3295:</i> P001
EMS:	<i>For UN1965:</i> F-D, S-U <i>For UN3295:</i> F-E, S-D
Note:	<i>If transported in bulk by marine vessel in international waters, product is being carried under the scope of MARPOL Annex I.</i>

**International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)**

UN/ID #: UN1965 or UN3295

Proper Shipping Name: For UN1965: Hydrocarbon gas mixture, liquefied, n.o.s. (Propane, Butane)  
For UN3295: Hydrocarbons, liquid, n.o.s.

Hazard Class/Division: For UN1965: 2.1  
For UN3295: 3

Subsidiary risk: None

Packing Group: For UN1965: None  
For UN3295: I or II [Determined by IATA 3.3.2]

Non-Bulk Package Marking: For UN1965: Hydrocarbon gas mixture, liquefied, n.o.s. (Propane, Butane), UN1965  
For UN3295: Hydrocarbons, liquid, n.o.s., UN3295

Labels: For UN1965: Flammable gas, Cargo Aircraft Only  
For UN3295: Flammable liquid

ERG Code: For UN1965: 10L or For UN3295: 3H

Packaging Instruction #:	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
		UN1965 - Forbidden UN3295 - Forbidden - [PG I] Y341 - [PG II]	UN1965 - Forbidden UN3295 - 351 - [PG I] 353 - [PG II]
Max. Net Qty. Per Package:	UN3295 - Forbidden - [PG I] 1L - [PG II]	UN3295 - 1L - [PG I] 5 L - [PG II]	UN1965 - 150 kg UN3295 - 30 L - [PG I] 60 L - [PG II]

**Section 15: Regulatory Information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372:

Component	TPQ	EPCRA RQ
Hydrogen Sulfide	500 lb	100 lb

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

Acute Health: Yes  
Chronic Health: Yes  
Fire Hazard: Yes  
Pressure Hazard: No  
Reactive Hazard: No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Component	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
n-Hexane	5-25	1.0%
Toluene	1-5	1.0%
Benzene	0.1-5	0.1%
Cyclohexane	0-3	1.0%

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

EPA's Petroleum Exclusion applies to this material - (CERCLA 101(14)).

**California Proposition 65:**

Warning: This material may contain detectable quantities of the following chemicals, known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and which may be subject to the warning requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

Component	Type of Toxicity
Toluene	Developmental Toxicant Female Reproductive Toxicant
Benzene	Cancer Developmental Toxicant Male Reproductive Toxicant

**International Hazard Classification**

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**

B2 - Flammable Liquids  
D2A  
D2B

**National Chemical Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**Section 16: Other Information**

**Date of Issue:** 1-Sep-2015  
**Status:** **FINAL**  
**Previous Issue Date:** 1-Sep-2015  
**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:** Identified Hazards (Section 2)  
Precautionary Statement(s) (Section 2)  
First Aid (Section 4) Exposure limits (Section 8)  
Shipping information (Section 14)  
Regulatory information (Section 15)  
**SDS Number:** 786340

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

**Section 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier**

**Product Name:** Crude Condensate  
**SDS Number:** 730370

**Synonyms/Other Means of Identification:** Natural Gas Condensates, Petroleum  
Crude Oil Condensate  
Gas Drips

**MARPOL Annex I Category:** Naphthas and Condensates  
**Intended Use:** Feedstock

**Manufacturer:** Ascent Resources  
3501 N.W. 63rd  
Oklahoma City, OK 73116

**Emergency Health and Safety Number:** Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)

**SDS Information:** Phone: 800-642-3074  
URL: [www.ascentresources.com](http://www.ascentresources.com)

**Section 2: Hazard(s) Identification**

**Classification**

H224 -- Flammable liquids -- Category 1  
H304 -- Aspiration Hazard -- Category 1  
H315 -- Skin corrosion/irritation -- Category 2  
H332 -- Acute toxicity, Inhalation -- Category 4  
H336 -- Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) -- Category 3  
H350 -- Carcinogenicity -- Category 1B  
H411 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 2

**Hazards not Otherwise Classified**

May contain or release poisonous hydrogen sulfide gas

**Label Elements**



**DANGER**

**Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. (H224)\***  
**Causes skin irritation. (H315)\***  
**May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. (H304)\***  
**Contains poisonous hydrogen sulfide gas**  
**Harmful if inhaled. (H332)\***  
**May cause drowsiness or dizziness. (H336)\***  
**May cause cancer. (H350)\***  
**Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. (H411)\***

**Precautionary Statement(s):**

Obtain special instructions before use. (P201)\*  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. (P202)\*  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. (P210)\*  
Keep container tightly closed. (P233)\*  
Keep cool. (P235)\*  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. (P240)\*  
Use with explosion-proof equipment. (P241)\*  
Use only non-sparking tools. (P242)\*  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge. (P243)\*  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. (P261)\*  
Wash thoroughly after handling. (P264)\*  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. (P271)\*  
Avoid release to the environment. (P273)\*  
Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection / face protection. (P280)\*  
IF ON SKIN: Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. (P361)\* Wash with plenty of soap and water. (P352)\*  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. (P313)\*  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. (P362)\*  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. (P340)\*  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. (P312)\*  
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. (P301+P310)\*  
Do NOT induce vomiting. (P331)\*  
In case of fire: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or foam for extinction.(P370+P378)\*  
Collect spillage. (P391)\*  
Store locked up. (P405)\*  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. (P403+P233)\*  
Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal facility. (P501)\*

\* (Applicable GHS hazard code.)

**Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Component	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Natural Gas Condensate ..C2-20	64741-47-5	100
Toluene	108-88-3	1-7
Hydrogen Sulfide	7783-06-4	0.1-5
Benzene	71-43-2	<5

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

Crude oil, natural gas and natural gas condensate can contain minor amounts of sulfur, nitrogen and oxygen containing organic compounds as well as trace amounts of heavy metals like mercury, arsenic, nickel, and vanadium. Composition can vary depending on the source of crude.

**Section 4: First Aid Measures**

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing, and flush affected area(s) with large amounts of water. If skin surface is damaged, apply a clean dressing and seek medical attention. If skin surface is not damaged, cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** Immediately move victim away from exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. If respiratory symptoms or other symptoms of exposure develop, seek immediate medical attention. If victim is not breathing, clear airway and immediately begin artificial respiration. If breathing difficulties develop, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. If victim is drowsy or unconscious and vomiting, place on the left side with the head down. If possible, do not leave victim unattended and observe closely for adequacy of breathing. Seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects**

**Acute:** Headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue.

**Delayed:** Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** At high concentrations hydrogen sulfide may produce pulmonary edema, respiratory depression, and/or respiratory paralysis. The first priority in treatment should be the establishment of adequate ventilation and the administration of 100% oxygen. Animal studies suggest that nitrites are a useful antidote, however, documentation of the efficacy of nitrites in humans is lacking. If the diagnosis of hydrogen sulfide poisoning is confirmed and if the patient does not respond rapidly to supportive care, the use of nitrites may be an effective antidote if delivered within the first few minutes of exposure. For adults the dose is 10 mL of a 3% NaNO<sub>2</sub> solution (0.5 gm NaNO<sub>2</sub> in 15 mL water) I.V. over 2-4 minutes. The dosage should be adjusted in children or in the presence of anemia, and methemoglobin levels, arterial blood gases, and electrolytes should be monitored closely.

Epinephrine and other sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrhythmias in persons exposed to high concentrations of hydrocarbon solvents (e.g., in enclosed spaces or with deliberate abuse). The use of other drugs with less arrhythmogenic potential should be considered. If sympathomimetic drugs are administered, observe for the development of cardiac arrhythmias.

Federal regulations (29 CFR 1910.1028) specify medical surveillance programs for certain exposures to benzene above the action level or PEL (specified in Section (i)(1)(i) of the Standard). In addition, employees exposed in an emergency situation shall, as described in Section (i)(4)(i), provide a urine sample at the end of the shift for measurement of urine phenol.

**Other Comments:** Before attempting rescue, first responders should be alert to the possible presence of hydrogen sulfide, a poisonous gas with the smell of rotten eggs, and should consider the need for respiratory protection (see Section 8). Remove casualty to fresh air as quickly as possible. Immediately begin artificial respiration if breathing has ceased. Consider whether oxygen administration is needed. Obtain medical advice for further treatment.

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures



**NFPA 704 Hazard Class**

**Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0** (0-Minimal, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-Serious, 4-Severe)

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** Extremely flammable. This material can be ignited by heat, sparks, flames, or other sources of ignition (e.g., static electricity, pilot lights, mechanical/electrical equipment, and electronic devices such as cell phones, computers, calculators, and pagers which have not been certified as intrinsically safe). Vapors may travel considerable distances to a source of ignition where they can ignite, flash back, or explode. May create vapor/air explosion hazard indoors, in confined spaces, outdoors, or in sewers. This product will float and can be reignited on surface water. Vapors are heavier than air and can accumulate in low areas. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire. Hazardous combustion/decomposition products, including hydrogen sulfide, may be released by this material when exposed to heat or fire. Use caution and wear protective clothing, including respiratory protection.

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or foam is recommended. Water spray is recommended to cool or protect exposed materials or structures. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam. Water may be ineffective for extinguishment, unless used under favorable conditions by experienced fire fighters.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Hydrogen sulfide and oxides of nitrogen and sulfur may also be formed.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Extremely flammable. Spillages of liquid product will create a fire hazard and may form an explosive atmosphere. Keep all sources of ignition and hot metal surfaces away from spill/release if safe to do so. The use of explosion-proof electrical equipment is recommended. Contains poisonous hydrogen sulfide gas. If the presence of dangerous amounts of H<sub>2</sub>S around the spilled product is suspected, additional or special actions may be warranted, including access restrictions and use of protective equipment. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use foam on spills to minimize vapors. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods for Containment and Clean-Up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from ignition sources such as heat/sparks/open flame – No smoking. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Nonsparking tools should be used. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. May contain or release dangerous levels of hydrogen sulfide. Use only outdoors or in well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

Extremely Flammable. May vaporize easily at ambient temperatures. The vapor is heavier than air and may create an explosive mixture of vapor and air. Beware of accumulation in confined spaces and low lying areas. Open container slowly to relieve any pressure. Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling or processing this material. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. The use of explosion-proof electrical equipment is recommended and may be required (see appropriate fire codes). Refer to NFPA-70 and/or API RP 2003 for specific bonding/grounding requirements. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Keep contaminated clothing away from sources of ignition such as sparks or open flames.

Mercury and other heavy metals may be present in trace quantities in crude oil, raw natural gas, and condensates. Production and processing of these materials can lead to "drop-out" of elemental mercury in enclosed vessels and pipe work, typically at the low point of any process equipment because of its density. Mercury may also occur in other process system deposits such as sludges, sands, scales, waxes, and filter media. Personnel engaged in work with equipment where mercury deposits might occur (confined space entry, sampling, opening drain valves, draining process lines, etc), may be exposed to a mercury hazard (see sections 3 and 8).

**Static Accumulation Hazard:** Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding of tanks, transfer piping, and storage tank level floats are necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures. Special care should be given to ensure that special slow load procedures for "switch loading" are followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil or diesel) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such as gasoline or naphtha). For more information, refer to OSHA Standard 29 CFR 1910.106, 'Flammable and Combustible Liquids', National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 77, 'Recommended Practice on Static Electricity', and/or the American Petroleum Institute (API) Recommended Practice 2003, 'Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents'.

**Conditions for safe storage:** This material may contain or release poisonous hydrogen sulfide gas. In a tank, barge, or other closed container, the vapor space above this material may accumulate hazardous concentrations of hydrogen sulfide. Check atmosphere for oxygen content, H<sub>2</sub>S, and flammability prior to entry. Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat, direct sunlight, hot metal surfaces, and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Post area "No Smoking or Open Flame." Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage. Outdoor or detached storage is preferred. Indoor storage should meet OSHA standards and appropriate fire codes.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Component	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Natural Gas Condensate ..C2-20	TWA: 300 ppm (as Gasoline)	TWA: 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 100 ppm	0.5 ppm TWA8hr (as benzene) 0.25 ppm TWA12hr (as benzene) 2.5 ppm STEL (as benzene) (American Energy Guidelines)
Toluene	TWA: 20 ppm	Ceiling: 300 ppm TWA: 200 ppm	---
Hydrogen Sulfide	STEL: 5 ppm TWA: 1 ppm	Ceiling: 20 ppm	TWA: 5 ppm 8hr TWA: 2.5 ppm 12hr STEL: 15 ppm (American Energy Guidelines)
Benzene	STEL: 2.5 ppm TWA: 0.5 ppm Skin	Ceiling: 25 ppm STEL: 5 ppm TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 1 ppm	---

**Note:** State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended to protect against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the breakthrough performance of their products. Depending on exposure and use conditions, additional protection may be necessary to prevent skin contact including use of items such as chemical resistant boots, aprons, arm covers, hoods, coveralls, or encapsulated suits. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** A NIOSH approved, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or equivalent operated in a pressure demand or other positive pressure mode should be used in situations of oxygen deficiency (oxygen content less than 19.5 percent), unknown exposure concentrations, or situations that are immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH).

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

If benzene concentrations equal or exceed applicable exposure limits, OSHA requirements for personal protective equipment, exposure monitoring, and training may apply (29CFR1910.1028 - Benzene).

Workplace monitoring plans should consider the possibility that heavy metals such as mercury may concentrate in processing vessels and equipment presenting the possibility of exposure during various sampling and maintenance operations. Implement appropriate respiratory protection and the use of other protective equipment as dictated by monitoring results (See Sections 2 and 7).

**Other Protective Equipment:** Eye wash and quick-drench shower facilities should be available in the work area. Thoroughly clean shoes and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

<b>Appearance:</b>	Amber to dark brown
<b>Physical Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Rotten egg / sulfurous; Petroleum.
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	No data
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	5-15 psia (Reid VP) @ 100°F / 37.8°C
<b>Vapor Density (air=1):</b>	1
<b>Initial Boiling Point/Range:</b>	-20 to 800 °F / -29 to 427 °C
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	No data
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Negligible
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):</b>	No data
<b>Specific Gravity (water=1):</b>	0.6 - 0.8 @ 60°F (15.6°C)
<b>Bulk Density:</b>	6.25 lbs/gal
<b>VOC Content(%):</b>	50
<b>Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):</b>	1
<b>Flash Point:</b>	-51 °F / -46 °C
<b>Test Method:</b>	Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010
<b>Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):</b>	1.1
<b>Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):</b>	6.0
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b>	590 °F / 310 °C

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Avoid high temperatures and all sources of ignition. Prevent vapor accumulation.

**Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials):** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Not known to occur.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Harmful if inhaled	Contains poisonous hydrogen sulfide gas. See Signs and Symptoms.	10 mg/L (vapor, estimated)
Skin Absorption	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg
Ingestion (Swallowing)	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg

**Aspiration Hazard:** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Causes skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes mild eye irritation.

**Signs and Symptoms:** Effects of overexposure can include slight irritation of the respiratory tract, nausea, vomiting, and signs of nervous system depression (e.g., headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue). Continued exposure to high concentrations can result in vomiting, cardiac irregularities and sudden loss of consciousness.

This material contains hydrogen sulfide, a poisonous gas with the smell of rotten eggs. The smell disappears rapidly because of olfactory fatigue so odor may not be a reliable indicator of exposure. Effects of overexposure include irritation of the eyes, nose, throat and respiratory tract, blurred vision, photophobia (sensitivity to light), and pulmonary edema (fluid accumulation in the lungs). Severe exposures can result in nausea, vomiting, muscle weakness or cramps, headache, disorientation and other signs of nervous system depression, irregular heartbeats, convulsions, respiratory failure, and death.

**Skin Sensitization:** Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** Not expected to cause organ effects from repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity:** May cause cancer

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Not expected to cause heritable genetic effects.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Not expected to cause reproductive toxicity.

Information on Toxicological Effects of Components  
Natural Gas Condensate ..C2-20

**Carcinogenicity:** Two year inhalation studies of vaporized unleaded gasoline produced an increased incidence of kidney tumors in male rats and liver tumors in female mice. Repeated skin application of various petroleum naphthas in mice years resulted in an increased incidence of skin tumors but only in the presence of severe skin irritation. Follow-up mechanistic studies suggest that the occurrence of these tumors may be the consequence of promotional processes and not relevant to human risk assessment. Epidemiology data collected from a study of more than 18,000 petroleum marketing and distribution workers showed no increased risk of leukemia, multiple myeloma, or kidney cancer from gasoline exposure. Unleaded gasoline has been identified as a possible carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer. Unleaded gasoline did not produce significant target organ toxicity in laboratory animals. Nephropathy in male rats, characterized by accumulation of alpha-2-u- globulin in epithelial cells of the proximal tubules was observed, however follow-up studies suggest that these changes are unique to the male rat.

**Target Organs:** Two year inhalation studies of vaporized unleaded gasoline and petroleum naphthas via inhalation. A two-generation reproductive toxicity study of vapor recovery gasoline did not adversely affect reproductive function or offspring survival and development.

Xylenes

**Target Organs:** Rats exposed to xylenes at 800, 1000 or 1200 ppm 8 hours daily for 5 days demonstrated high frequency hearing loss. Another study in rats exposed to 1800 ppm 14 hours daily for 6 weeks demonstrated middle frequency hearing loss.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Both mixed xylenes and the individual isomers produced limited evidence of developmental toxicity in laboratory animals. Inhalation and oral administration of xylene resulted in decreased fetal weight, increased incidences of delayed ossification, skeletal variations and resorptions, but no evidence of teratogenicity.

Toluene

**Carcinogenicity:** Exposure of rats and mice to toluene at concentrations ranging from 120-1200 ppm for two years did not demonstrate evidence of carcinogenicity. Toluene has not been listed as a carcinogen by IARC.

**Target Organs:** Epidemiology studies suggest that chronic occupational overexposure to toluene may damage color vision. Subchronic and chronic inhalation studies with toluene produced kidney and liver damage, hearing loss and central nervous system (brain) damage in laboratory animals. Intentional misuse by deliberate inhalation of high concentrations of toluene has been shown to cause liver, kidney, and central nervous system damage, including hearing loss and visual disturbances.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Exposure to toluene during pregnancy has demonstrated limited evidence of developmental toxicity in laboratory animals. Decreased fetal body weight and increased skeletal variations in both inhalation and oral studies, but only at doses that were maternally toxic. No fetal toxicity was seen at doses that were not maternally toxic. Decreased sperm counts have been observed in male rats in the absence of a reduction in fertility. Toluene has been reported to cause mental or growth retardation in the children of solvent abusers who directly inhale toluene during pregnancy.

Cyclohexane

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Two-generation reproduction and developmental toxicity studies using rats and rabbits exposed (whole-body) to atmospheric concentrations up to 7000 ppm cyclohexane did not detect evidence of developmental toxicity in either species.

Benzene

**Carcinogenicity:** Benzene is an animal carcinogen and is known to produce acute myelogenous leukemia (a form of cancer) in humans. Benzene has been identified as a human carcinogen by IARC, the US National Toxicology Program and the US Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

**Target Organs:** Prolonged or repeated exposures to benzene vapors can cause damage to the blood and blood forming organs, including disorders like leukopenia, thrombocytopenia, and aplastic anemia.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Some studies in occupationally exposed women have suggested benzene exposure increased risk of miscarriage and stillbirth and decreased birth weight and gestational age. The size of the effects detected in these studies was small, and ascertainment of exposure and outcome in some cases relied on self-reports, which may limit the reliability of these results.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity:

Benzene exposure has resulted in chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes and animal bone marrow cells. Exposure has also been associated with chromosomal aberrations in sperm cells in human and animal studies.

n-Hexane

**Target Organs:** Excessive exposure to n-hexane can result in peripheral neuropathies. The initial symptoms are symmetrical sensory numbness and paresthesias of distal portions of the extremities. Motor weakness is typically observed in muscles of the toes and fingers but may also involve muscles of the arms, thighs and forearms. The onset of these symptoms may be delayed for several months to a year after the beginning of exposure. The neurotoxic properties of n-hexane are potentiated by exposure to methyl ethyl ketone and methyl isobutyl ketone.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Prolonged exposure to high concentrations of n-hexane (>1,000 ppm) resulted in decreased sperm count and degenerative changes in the testes of rats but not those of mice.

### **Ethyl Benzene**

**Carcinogenicity:** Rats and mice exposed to 0, 75, 250, or 750 ppm ethyl benzene in a two year inhalation study demonstrated limited evidence of kidney, liver, and lung cancer. Ethyl benzene has been listed as a possible human carcinogen by IARC.

**Target Organs:** In rats and mice exposed to 0, 75, 250, or 750 ppm ethyl benzene in a two year inhalation study there was mild damage to the kidney (tubular hyperplasia), liver (eosinophilic foci, hypertrophy, necrosis), lung (alveolar epithelium metaplasia), thyroid (hyperplasia), thyroid (hyperplasia) and pituitary (hyperplasia). In animal models (particularly rats), ethyl benzene affects the auditory function mainly in the cochlear mid-frequency range and ototoxicity was observed after combined exposure to noise and ethyl benzene. There is no evidence of either ethyl benzene-induced hearing losses or ototoxicity with combined exposure to ethyl benzene and noise in workers.

## **Section 12: Ecological Information**

**Toxicity:** Acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of gasoline and naphtha streams show acute toxicity values greater than 1 mg/L and mostly in the range 1-100 mg/L. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions, in closed systems to prevent evaporative loss. Results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon composition. These substances should be regarded as toxic to aquatic organisms, with the potential to cause long term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. Classification: H411; Chronic Cat 2.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable but are regarded as inherently biodegradable since their hydrocarbon components can be degraded by microorganisms.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material range from 3 to greater than 6 and therefore are regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes or physical properties may prevent this effect or limit bioavailability.

**Mobility in Soil:** On release to water, hydrocarbons will float on the surface and since they are sparingly soluble, the only significant loss is volatilization to air. In air, these hydrocarbons are photodegraded by reaction with hydroxyl radicals with half lives varying from 6.5 days for benzene to 0.5 days for n-dodecane.

**Other Adverse Effects:** None anticipated.

## **Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste. However, it would likely be identified as a federally regulated RCRA hazardous waste for the following characteristic(s) shown below. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the MSDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard. Container residues and rinseates could be considered to be hazardous wastes.

### **EPA Waste Number(s)**

- D001 - Ignitability characteristic
- D018 - Toxicity characteristic (Benzene)

<b>Packaging Instruction #:</b>	UN1965 - Forbidden UN1267 - Forbidden - [PG I] Y341 - [PG II]	UN1965 - Forbidden UN1267 - 351 - [PG I] 353 - [PG II]	UN1965 - 200 UN1267 - 361 - [PG I] 364 - [PG II]
<b>Max. Net Qty. Per Package:</b>	UN1267 - None (PG I); 1L (PG II)	UN1267 - 1L - [PG I] 5 L - [PG II]	UN1965 - 150 kg UN1267 - 30 L - [PG I] 60 L - [PG II]

### Section 15: Regulatory Information

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372:

Component	TPQ	EPCRA RQ
Hydrogen Sulfide	500 lb	100 lb

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

Acute Health:	Yes
Chronic Health:	Yes
Fire Hazard:	Yes
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Component	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Xylenes	1-8	1.0%
Toluene	1-7	1.0%
Cyclohexane	1-5	1.0%
Benzene	<5	0.1%
n-Hexane	2-4	1.0%
Ethyl Benzene	1-3	0.1%

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

EPA's Petroleum Exclusion applies to this material - (CERCLA 101(14)).

**California Proposition 65:**

Warning: This material may contain detectable quantities of the following chemicals, known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and which may be subject to the warning requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

Component	Type of Toxicity
Toluene	Developmental Toxicant Female Reproductive Toxicant
Benzene	Cancer Developmental Toxicant Male Reproductive Toxicant
Ethyl Benzene	Cancer

**International Hazard Classification**

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**

B2 - Flammable Liquids  
D2A  
D2B

**Section 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier**

**Product Name:** Produced Brine Water  
**SDS Number:** 401320  
**Intended Use:** Process Water  
**Manufacturer:** Ascent Resources  
3501 N.W. 63rd  
Oklahoma City, OK 73116  
**Emergency Health and Safety Number:** Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)  
**SDS Information:** Phone: 800-642-3074  
URL: [www.ascentresources.com](http://www.ascentresources.com)

**Section 2: Hazard(s) Identification**

**Classification**

H302 – Harmful if swallowed – Category 1  
H319 – Eye damage/irritation – Category 2  
H316 – Causes mild skin irritation – Category 1  
H332 – Harmful if inhaled – Category 1  
H350 – Carcinogenicity – Category 1A  
H412 – May cause chronic harmful effects to aquatic life – Category 2

**Label Elements**



**DANGER**

Causes serious eye irritation. (H319)\*  
Harmful if swallowed. (H302)\*  
Harmful if inhaled. (H332)\*  
May cause cancer. (H350)\*  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. (H412)\*

**Precautionary Statement(s):**

Obtain special instructions before use. (P201)\*  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. (P202)\*  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. (P261)  
Wash thoroughly after handling. (P264)\*  
Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. (P270)\*  
Avoid release to the environment. (P273)\*  
Use outdoors in a well ventilated space (P271)  
Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection. (P281)\*  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. (P305+P351+P338\*)  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. (P313)\*  
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. (P301+P312)\*  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. (P304 + P340)\*  
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. (P314)\*  
Collect spillage. (P391)\*  
Store locked up. (P405)\*  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. (P403+P233)\*  
Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal facility. (P501)\*

\* (Applicable GHS hazard code.)

**Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Component	CAS#	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Water	7732-18-5	80-100%
Sodium chloride	91-20-3	<20%
Benzene	71-43-2	<2%

All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

**Section 4: First Aid Measures**

**Eye Contact:** For direct contact, remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Immediately hold eyelids apart and flush the affected eye(s) with clean water for at least 20 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. If breathing is difficult, oxygen or artificial respiration should be administered by qualified personnel. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects**

**Acute:** Headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue.

**Delayed:** Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Federal regulations (29 CFR 1910.1028) specify medical surveillance programs for certain exposures to benzene above the action level or PEL (specified in Section (i)(1)(i) of the Standard). In addition, employees exposed in an emergency situation shall, as described in Section (i)(4)(i), provide a urine sample at the end of the shift for measurement of urine phenol.

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures



### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 1 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0 (0-Minimal, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-Serious, 4-Severe)

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of nitrogen and sulfur may also be formed.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods for Containment and Clean-Up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe vapors or mists. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. This material may contain or release poisonous hydrogen sulfide gas. In a tank, barge, or other closed container, the vapor space above this material may accumulate hazardous concentrations of hydrogen sulfide. Check atmosphere for oxygen content, H<sub>2</sub>S, and flammability prior to entry. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

**Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Component	ACGIH	OSHA	NIOSH
Water (7732-18-5)	Not established	Not established	Not established
Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)	Not established	Not established	Not established
Benzene (71-43-2)	STEL: 2.5 ppm TWA: 0.5 ppm Skin	Ceiling: 25 ppm STEL: 5 ppm TWA: 1 ppm	STEL: 5 ppm TWA: 0.1 ppm

**Note:** State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye protection (such as splash goggles) that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended when there is potential liquid contact to the eye. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the breakthrough performance of their products. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with organic vapor cartridges/canisters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

If benzene concentrations equal or exceed applicable exposure limits, OSHA requirements for personal protective equipment, exposure monitoring, and training may apply (29CFR1910.1028 - Benzene).

**Other Protective Equipment:** Eye wash and quick-drench shower facilities should be available in the work area. Thoroughly clean shoes and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

<b>Appearance:</b>	Varies (clear / amber / brown)
<b>Physical Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Petroleum
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	No data
<b>pH:</b>	4.9-8.5
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No data available
<b>Vapor Density (air=1):</b>	>1
<b>Initial Boiling Point/Range:</b>	212 °F / 100 °C
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	32 °F / 0 °C
<b>Pour Point:</b>	No data
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Infinintely
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):</b>	>10
<b>Specific Gravity (water=1):</b>	1.0 -1.1 °API
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No data available
<b>Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):</b>	No data available
<b>Flash Point:</b>	No data available
<b>Test Method:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Lower Explosive Limits (vol % In air):</b>	1%
<b>Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):</b>	46%
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b>	No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity**

**Stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Prevent vapor accumulation.

**Materials to Avoid (Incompatlble Materials):** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing and reducing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Not known to occur.

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Expected to have a low degree of toxicity by inhalation		No data
Skin Absorption	Unlikely to be harmful		No data
Ingestion (Swallowing)	Unlikely to be harmful		No data

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Causes mild skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes serious eye irritation.

**Signs and Symptoms:** Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the digestive tract, irritation of the respiratory tract, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and signs of nervous system depression (e.g., headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue).

**Skin Sensitization:** Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Laboratory animal studies of hydrocarbon products by the dermal and inhalation exposure routes have demonstrated toxicity to the liver, blood, spleen and thymus

**Carcinogenicity:** May cause cancer, based on component information.

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Inadequate information available.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Inadequate information available.

**Other Comments:** This material may contain varying concentrations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) which have been known to produce a phototoxic reaction when contaminated skin is exposed to sunlight. The effect is similar in appearance to an exaggerated sunburn, and is temporary in duration if exposure is discontinued. Continued exposure to sunlight can result in more serious skin problems including pigmentation (discoloration), skin eruptions (pimples), and possible skin cancers.

#### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

##### Water

**Carcinogenicity:** No data available

**Target Organs:** No data available

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No data available

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No data available

##### Sodium chloride

**Carcinogenicity:** No data available but sodium chloride has not been identified as a human carcinogen by IARC, the US National Toxicology Program and the US-Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

**Target Organs:** Eyes, respiratory system, central nervous system

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No data available

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No data available

### **Benzene**

**Carcinogenicity:** Benzene is an animal carcinogen and is known to produce acute myelogenous leukemia (a form of cancer) in humans. Benzene has been identified as a human carcinogen by IARC, the US National Toxicology Program and the US-Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

**Target Organs:** Prolonged or repeated exposures to benzene vapors can cause damage to the blood and blood forming organs, including disorders like leukopenia, thrombocytopenia, and aplastic anemia.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Some studies in occupationally exposed women have suggested benzene exposure increased risk of miscarriage and stillbirth and decreased birth weight and gestational age. The size of the effects detected in these studies was small, and ascertainment of exposure and outcome in some cases relied on self-reports, which may limit the reliability of these results.

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Benzene exposure has resulted in chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes and animal bone marrow cells. Exposure has also been associated with chromosomal aberrations in sperm cells in human and animal studies.

## **Section 12: Ecological Information**

**Toxicity:** Not evaluated

**Persistence and Degradability:** Not evaluated

**Persistence per IOPC Fund definition:** Not evaluated

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Not evaluated although the solubility and log KOW would indicate it has little bioaccumulative potential.

**Mobility in Soil:** Not evaluated although the solubility properties indicate produced water would be highly mobile throughout a system.

**Other Adverse Effects:** None anticipated.

## **Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste. However, it would likely be identified as a federally regulated RCRA hazardous waste for the following characteristic(s) shown below. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the MSDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard. Container residues and rinseates could be considered to be hazardous wastes.

### **EPA Waste Number(s)**

- D018 - Toxicity characteristic (Benzene)

## **Section 14: Transport Information**

### **U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)**

**Shipping name:** *Not regulated*

**Note:** Some states may require specific shipping labels. Contact each jurisdiction for more information.

**Section 15: Regulatory Information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

Acute Health: Yes  
Chronic Health: Yes  
Fire Hazard: No  
Pressure Hazard: No  
Reactive Hazard: No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Component	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Benzene	<2	0.1%

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

EPA's Petroleum Exclusion applies to this material - (CERCLA 101(14)).

Warning: This material may contain detectable quantities of the following chemicals identified on federal and individual state hazardous substances list. Contact each jurisdiction for more information.

Component	Type of Toxicity
Benzene	Cancer Developmental Toxicant Male Reproductive Toxicant

**International Hazard Classification:**

**Canada:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**

D2A  
D2B

**National Chemical Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number: 1C981**

**Section 16: Other Information**

Date of Issue:  
Status:

1-Sep-2015  
FINAL

-----  
**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Identified Hazards (Section 2)  
Precautionary Statement(s) (Section 2)  
First Aid (Section 4)  
Shipping information (Section 14)  
Regulatory information (Section 15)  
401320

**SDS Number:**

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

## **Attachment I: Emission Units Table**

## Attachment I

### Emission Units Table

(includes all emission units and air pollution control devices  
that will be part of this permit application review, regardless of permitting status)

Emission Unit ID <sup>1</sup>	Emission Point ID <sup>2</sup>	Emission Unit Description	Year Installed/ Modified	Design Capacity	Type <sup>3</sup> and Date of Change	Control Device <sup>4</sup>
22S	22E	Sitewide Fugitive	2012	N/A	Mod	N/A
1S	1E	Production Unit Heater	2012	1.5 MMBtuH	Mod	N/A
2S	2E	Production Unit Heater	2012	1.5 MMBtuH	Mod	N/A
3S	3E	Production Unit Heater	2012	1.5 MMBtuH	Mod	N/A
4S	4E	Production Unit Heater	2012	1.5 MMBtuH	Mod	N/A
5S	5E	Production Unit Heater	2012	1.5 MMBtuH	Mod	N/A
6S	6E	Production Unit Heater	2012	1.5 MMBtuH	Mod	N/A
7S	7E	Condensate Heater	2013	.75 MMBtuH	Mod	N/A
8S	8E	Condensate Heater	2013	.75 MMBtuH	Mod	N/A
9S	9E	Tank 1 - Gunbarrel Storage Tank	2012	178-bbl	Mod	19C
10S	10E	Tank 2 - Gunbarrel Storage Tank	2012	178-bbl	Mod	19C
11S	11E	Tank 3 - Condensate Storage Tank	2012	210-bbl	Mod	19C
12S	12E	Tank 4 - Condensate Storage Tank	2012	210-bbl	Mod	19C
13S	13E	Tank 5 - Condensate Storage Tank	2012	210-bbl	Mod	19C
14S	14E	Tank 6 - Condensate Storage Tank	2012	210-bbl	Mod	19C
15S	15E	Tank 7 - Prod. Water Storage Tank	2012	210-bbl	Mod	19C
16S	16E	Tank 8 - Prod. Water Storage Tank	2012	210-bbl	Mod	19C
17S	17E	Tank 9 - Prod. Water Storage Tank	2012	210-bbl	Mod	19C
18S	18E	Tank 10 - Prod. Water Storage Tank	2012	210-bbl	Mod	19C
19S	19E	Enclosed Combustor	2016	8.0 MMBtuH	New	N/A
20S	20E	Condensate Truck Loading	2012	N/A	Mod	N/A
21S	21E	Produced Water Truck Loading	2012	N/A	Mod	N/A
23S	23E	Unpaved Road Sources	2012	N/A	Mod	N/A

<sup>1</sup> For Emission Units (or Sources) use the following numbering system: 1S, 2S, 3S,... or other appropriate designation.

<sup>2</sup> For Emission Points use the following numbering system: 1E, 2E, 3E, ... or other appropriate designation.

<sup>3</sup> New, modification, removal

<sup>4</sup> For Control Devices use the following numbering system: 1C, 2C, 3C,... or other appropriate designation.

## **Attachment J: Emission Points Data Summary Sheet**

**Attachment J  
EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET**

Table 1: Emissions Data															
Emission Point ID No. (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)	Emission Point Type	Emission Unit Vented Through This Point (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)		Air Pollution Control Device (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)		Vent Time for Emission Unit (chemical processes only)		All Regulated Pollutants - Chemical Name/CAS <sup>3</sup> (Speciate VOCs & HAPS)	Maximum Potential Uncontrolled Emissions <sup>4</sup>		Maximum Potential Controlled Emissions <sup>5</sup>		Emission Form or Phase (At exit conditions, Solid, Liquid or Gas/Vapor)	Est. Method Used <sup>6</sup>	Emission Concentration <sup>7</sup> (ppmv or mg/m <sup>4</sup> )
		ID No.	Source	ID No.	Device Type	Short Term <sup>2</sup>	Max (hr/yr)		lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr			
22E	Fugitive	22E	22S	N/A	N/A	C	8760	VOC	2.24	9.76	2.24	9.76	Gas/Vapor	EE	
1E	Horizontal Stack	1E	1S	N/A	N/A	C	8760	VOC NOx CO PM SO2	0.01 0.15 0.12 0.01 <0.01	0.04 0.64 0.54 0.05 <0.01	0.01 0.15 0.12 0.01 <0.01	0.04 0.64 0.54 0.05 <0.01	Gas/Vapor	EE	
2E	Horizontal Stack	2E	2S	N/A	N/A	C	8760	VOC NOx CO PM SO2	0.01 0.15 0.12 0.01 <0.01	0.04 0.64 0.54 0.05 <0.01	0.01 0.15 0.12 0.01 <0.01	0.04 0.64 0.54 0.05 <0.01	Gas/Vapor	EE	
3E	Horizontal Stack	3E	3S	N/A	N/A	C	8760	VOC NOx CO PM SO2	0.01 0.15 0.12 0.01 <0.01	0.04 0.64 0.54 0.05 <0.01	0.01 0.15 0.12 0.01 <0.01	0.04 0.64 0.54 0.05 <0.01	Gas/Vapor	EE	

Table 1: Emissions Data

Emission Point ID No. (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)	Emission Point Type <sup>1</sup>	Emission Unit Vented Through This Point (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)		Air Pollution Control Device (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)		Vent Time for Emission Unit (chemical processes only)		All Regulated Pollutants - Chemical Name/CAS <sup>3</sup> (Speciate VOCs & HAPS)	Maximum Potential Uncontrolled Emissions <sup>4</sup>		Maximum Potential Controlled Emissions <sup>5</sup>		Emission Form or Phase (At exit conditions, Solid, Liquid or Gas/Vapor)	Est. Method Used <sup>6</sup>	Emission Concentration <sup>7</sup> (ppmv or mg/m <sup>4</sup> )
		ID No.	Source	ID No.	Device Type	Short Term <sup>2</sup>	Max (hr/yr)		lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr			
4E	Horizontal Stack	4E	4S	N/A	N/A	C	8760	VOC	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.04	Gas/Vapor	EE	
								NOx	0.15	0.64	0.15	0.64			
								CO	0.12	0.54	0.12	0.54			
								PM	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.05			
								SO2	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			
5E	Horizontal Stack	5E	5S	N/A	C	8760	VOC	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.04	Gas/Vapor	EE		
							NOx	0.15	0.64	0.15	0.64				
							CO	0.12	0.54	0.12	0.54				
							PM	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.05				
							SO2	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01				
6E	Horizontal Stack	6E	6S	N/A	C	8760	VOC	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.04	Gas/Vapor	EE		
							NOx	0.15	0.64	0.15	0.64				
							CO	0.12	0.54	0.12	0.54				
							PM	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.05				
							SO2	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01				
7E	Horizontal Stack	7E	7S	N/A	C	8760	VOC	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	Gas/Vapor	EE		
							NOx	0.07	0.32	0.07	0.32				
							CO	0.06	0.27	0.06	0.27				
							PM	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02				
							SO2	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01				

Table 1: Emissions Data

Emission Point ID No. (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)	Emission Point Type <sup>1</sup>	Emission Unit Vented Through This Point (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)		Air Pollution Control Device (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)		Vent Time for Emission Unit (chemical processes only)		All Regulated Pollutants - Chemical Name/CAS <sup>3</sup> (Speciate VOCs & HAPS)	Maximum Potential Uncontrolled Emissions <sup>4</sup>		Maximum Potential Controlled Emissions <sup>5</sup>		Emission Form or Phase (At exit conditions, Solid, Liquid or Gas/Vapor)	Est. Method Used <sup>6</sup>	Emission Concentration (ppmv or mg/m <sup>4</sup> )
		ID No.	Source	ID No.	Device Type	Short Term <sup>2</sup>	Max (hr/yr)		lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr			
8E	Horizontal Stack	8E	8S	N/A	N/A	C	8760	VOC	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02			
9E	Vent / Combustor Vertical Stack	9E	9S	19E	Enclosed Combustor	C	8760	VOC	--	31.08	--	0.62	Gas/Vapor	O (Tanks 4.0.9d methodology, Promax)	
10E	Vent / Combustor Vertical Stack	10E	10S	19E	Enclosed Combustor	C	8760	VOC	--	31.08	--	0.62	Gas/Vapor	O (Tanks 4.0.9d methodology, Promax)	
11E	Vent / Combustor Vertical Stack	11E	11S	19E	Enclosed Combustor	C	8760	VOC	--	1.63	--	0.03	Gas/Vapor	O (Tanks 4.0.9d methodology)	
12E	Vent / Combustor Vertical Stack	12E	12S	19E	Enclosed Combustor	C	8760	VOC	--	1.63	--	0.03	Gas/Vapor	O (Tanks 4.0.9d methodology)	
13E	Vent / Combustor Vertical Stack	13E	13S	19E	Enclosed Combustor	C	8760	VOC	--	1.63	--	0.03	Gas/Vapor	O (Tanks 4.0.9d methodology)	

Table 1: Emissions Data

Emission Point ID No. (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)	Emission Point Type <sup>1</sup>	Emission Unit Vented Through This Point (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)		Air Pollution Control Device (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)		Vent Time for Emission Unit (chemical processes only)		All Regulated Pollutants - Chemical Name/CAS <sup>3</sup> (Speciate VOCs & HAPS)	Maximum Potential Uncontrolled Emissions <sup>4</sup>		Maximum Potential Controlled Emissions <sup>5</sup>		Emission Form or Phase (At exit conditions, Solid, Liquid or Gas/Vapor)	Est. Method Used <sup>6</sup>	Emission Concentration (ppmv or mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
		ID No.	Source	ID No.	Device Type	Short Term <sup>2</sup>	Max (hr/yr)		lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr			
14E	Vent / Combustor Vertical Stack	14E	14S	19E	Enclosed Combustor	C	8760	VOC	--	1.63	--	0.03	Gas/Vapor	O (Tanks 4.0.9d methodology)	
15E	Vent / Combustor Vertical Stack	15E	15S	19E	Enclosed Combustor	C	8760	VOC	--	0.02	--	0.01	Gas/Vapor	O (Tanks 4.0.9d methodology)	
16E	Vent / Combustor Vertical Stack	16E	16S	19E	Enclosed Combustor	C	8760	VOC	--	0.02	--	0.01	Gas/Vapor	O (Tanks 4.0.9d methodology)	
17E	Vent / Combustor Vertical Stack	17E	17S	19E	Enclosed Combustor	C	8760	VOC	--	0.02	--	0.01	Gas/Vapor	O (Tanks 4.0.9d methodology)	
18E	Vent / Combustor Vertical Stack	18E	18S	19E	Enclosed Combustor	C	8760	VOC	--	0.02	--	0.01	Gas/Vapor	O (Tanks 4.0.9d methodology)	
19E	Vertical Stack	9E-18E, 19E	9S-18S, 19S	N/A	N/A	C	8760	NOx CO VOC PM SO2	0.54 2.48 0.35 0.02 <0.01	2.38 10.86 1.52 0.08 <0.01	0.54 2.48 0.35 0.02 <0.01	2.38 10.86 1.52 0.08 <0.01	Gas/Vapor	EE	

Table 1: Emissions Data															
Emission Point ID No. (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)	Emission Point Type <sup>1</sup>	Emission Unit Vented Through This Point (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)		Air Pollution Control Device (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)		Vent Time for Emission Unit (chemical processes only)		All Regulated Pollutants - Chemical Name/CAS <sup>3</sup> (Speciate VOCs & HAPS)	Maximum Potential Uncontrolled Emissions <sup>4</sup>		Maximum Potential Controlled Emissions <sup>5</sup>		Emission Form or Phase (At exit conditions, Solid, Liquid or Gas/Vapor)	Est. Method Used <sup>6</sup>	Emission Concentration <sup>7</sup> (ppmv or mg/m <sup>4</sup> )
		ID No.	Source	ID No.	Device Type	Short Term <sup>2</sup>	Max (hr/yr)		lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr			
20E	Truck Vent	20E	20S	N/A	N/A	C	8760	VOC	52.47	3.02	52.47	3.02	Gas/Vapor	EE	
21E	Truck Vent	21E	21S	N/A	N/A	C	8760	VOC	0.52	0.08	0.52	0.08	Gas/Vapor	EE	
23E	Fugitive	23E	23S	N/A	N/A	C	8760	PM <sub>10</sub> PM <sub>TOTAL</sub>	0.22 0.74	0.96 3.24	0.22 0.74	0.96 3.24	Solid (PM)	EE	

The EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET provides a summation of emissions by emission unit. Note that uncaptured process emission unit emissions are not typically considered to be fugitive and must be accounted for on the appropriate EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET and on the EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET. Please note that total emissions from the source are equal to all vented emissions, all fugitive emissions, plus all other emissions (e.g. uncaptured emissions). Please complete the FUGITIVE EMISSIONS DATA SUMMARY SHEET for fugitive emission activities.

- Please add descriptors such as upward vertical stack, downward vertical stack, horizontal stack, relief vent, rain cap, etc.
- Indicate by "C" if venting is continuous. Otherwise, specify the average short-term venting rate with units, for intermittent venting (ie., 15 min/hr). Indicate as many rates as needed to clarify frequency of venting (e.g., 5 min/day, 2 days/wk).
- List all regulated air pollutants. Speciate VOCs, including all HAPs. Follow chemical name with Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) number. LIST Acids, CO, CS<sub>2</sub>, VOCs, H<sub>2</sub>S, Inorganics, Lead, Organics, O<sub>3</sub>, NO, NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>3</sub>, all applicable Greenhouse Gases (including CO<sub>2</sub> and methane), etc. DO NOT LIST H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, and Noble Gases.
- Give maximum potential emission rate with no control equipment operating. If emissions occur for less than 1 hr, then record emissions per batch in minutes (e.g. 5 lb VOC/20 minute batch).
- Give maximum potential emission rate with proposed control equipment operating. If emissions occur for less than 1 hr, then record emissions per batch in minutes (e.g. 5 lb VOC/20 minute batch).
- Indicate method used to determine emission rate as follows: MB = material balance; ST = stack test (give date of test); EE = engineering estimate; O = other (specify).
- Provide for all pollutant emissions. Typically, the units of parts per million by volume (ppmv) are used. If the emission is a mineral acid (sulfuric, nitric, hydrochloric or phosphoric) use units of milligram per dry cubic meter (mg/m<sup>3</sup>) at standard conditions (68 °F and 29.92 inches Hg) (see 45CSR7). If the pollutant is SO<sub>2</sub>, use units of ppmv (See 45CSR10).

**Attachment J  
EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET**

**Table 2: Release Parameter Data**

Emission Point ID No. (Must match Emission Units Table)	Inner Diameter (ft.)	Temp. (°F)	Exit Gas		Velocity (fps)	Emission Point Elevation (ft)		UTM Coordinates (km)	
			Volumeetric Flow <sup>1</sup> (acfm) at operating conditions	N/A		Ground Level (Height above mean sea level)	Stack Height <sup>2</sup> (Release height of emissions above ground level)	Northing	Easting
22E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	N/A	4383175	533113
1E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	10	4383180	533118
2E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	10	4383185	533123
3E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	10	4383190	533128
4E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	10	4383195	533133
5E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	10	4383200	533138
6E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	10	4383205	533143
7E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	10	4383210	533148
8E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	10	4383215	533153
9E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	20	4383220	533158
10E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	20	4383225	533163
11E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	15	4383230	533168
12E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	15	4383235	533173
13E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	15	4383240	533178
14E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	15	4383245	533183
15E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	15	4383250	533188
16E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	15	4383255	533193

17E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	15	4383260	533198
18E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	15	4383265	533203
19E	4	Not to exceed 1800	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	25	4383270	533208
20E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	N/A	4383275	533213
21E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	N/A	4383280	533218
23E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1149	N/A	4383285	533223

<sup>1</sup> Give at operating conditions. Include inerts.

<sup>2</sup> Release height of emissions above ground level.

## **Attachment K: Fugitive Emissions Data Summary Sheet**

## Attachment K

### FUGITIVE EMISSIONS DATA SUMMARY SHEET

The FUGITIVE EMISSIONS SUMMARY SHEET provides a summation of fugitive emissions. Fugitive emissions are those emissions which could not reasonably pass through a stack, chimney, vent or other functionally equivalent opening. Note that uncaptured process emissions are not typically considered to be fugitive, and must be accounted for on the appropriate EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET and on the EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET.

Please note that total emissions from the source are equal to all vented emissions, all fugitive emissions, plus all other emissions (e.g. uncaptured emissions).

APPLICATION FORMS CHECKLIST - FUGITIVE EMISSIONS
1.) Will there be haul road activities? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If YES, then complete the HAUL ROAD EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET.
2.) Will there be Storage Piles? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If YES, complete Table 1 of the NONMETALLIC MINERALS PROCESSING EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET.
3.) Will there be Liquid Loading/Unloading Operations? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If YES, complete the BULK LIQUID TRANSFER OPERATIONS EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET.
4.) Will there be emissions of air pollutants from Wastewater Treatment Evaporation? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If YES, complete the GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET.
5.) Will there be Equipment Leaks (e.g. leaks from pumps, compressors, in-line process valves, pressure relief devices, open-ended valves, sampling connections, flanges, agitators, cooling towers, etc.)? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If YES, complete the LEAK SOURCE DATA SHEET section of the CHEMICAL PROCESSES EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET.
6.) Will there be General Clean-up VOC Operations? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If YES, complete the GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET.
7.) Will there be any other activities that generate fugitive emissions? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If YES, complete the GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET or the most appropriate form.
If you answered "NO" to all of the items above, it is not necessary to complete the following table, "Fugitive Emissions Summary."

FUGITIVE EMISSIONS SUMMARY	All Regulated Pollutants <sup>1</sup> Chemical Name/CAS <sup>1</sup>	Maximum Potential Uncontrolled Emissions <sup>2</sup>		Maximum Potential Controlled Emissions <sup>3</sup>		Est. Method Used <sup>4</sup>
		lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	
Haul Road/Road Dust Emissions Paved Haul Roads	N/A					
Unpaved Haul Roads	N/A (Included in Attachment L)					
Storage Pile Emissions	N/A					
Loading/Unloading Operations	N/A (Included in Attachment L)					
Wastewater Treatment Evaporation & Operations	N/A					
Equipment Leaks	VOC	2.24	9.76	2.24	9.76	EE
General Clean-up VOC Emissions	N/A					
Other	N/A (Included in Attachment L)					

<sup>1</sup> List all regulated air pollutants. Speciate VOCs, including all HAPs. Follow chemical name with Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) number. LIST Acids, CO, CS<sub>2</sub>, VOCs, H<sub>2</sub>S, Inorganics, Lead, Organics, O<sub>3</sub>, NO, NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>3</sub>, all applicable Greenhouse Gases (including CO<sub>2</sub> and methane), etc. DO NOT LIST H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, and Noble Gases.

<sup>2</sup> Give rate with no control equipment operating. If emissions occur for less than 1 hr, then record emissions per batch in minutes (e.g. 5 lb VOC/20 minute batch).

<sup>3</sup> Give rate with proposed control equipment operating. If emissions occur for less than 1 hr, then record emissions per batch in minutes (e.g. 5 lb VOC/20 minute batch).

<sup>4</sup> Indicate method used to determine emission rate as follows: MB = material balance; ST = stack test (give date of test); EE = engineering estimate; O = other (specify).

**Attachment L: Emissions Unit Data Sheet(s)**

**Attachment L  
EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET  
BULK LIQUID TRANSFER OPERATIONS**

Furnish the following information for each new or modified bulk liquid transfer area or loading rack, as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. This form is to be used for bulk liquid transfer operations such as to and from drums, marine vessels, rail tank cars, and tank trucks.

Identification Number (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ):				
1. Loading Area Name: 20E, 21E				
2. Type of cargo vessels accommodated at this rack or transfer point (check as many as apply):				
<input type="checkbox"/> Drums <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Vessels <input type="checkbox"/> Rail Tank Cars <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tank Trucks				
3. Loading Rack or Transfer Point Data:				
Number of pumps		2		
Number of liquids loaded		2 - Condensate, Produced Water		
Maximum number of marine vessels, tank trucks, tank cars, and/or drums loading at one time		1		
4. Does ballasting of marine vessels occur at this loading area?				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does not apply				
5. Describe cleaning location, compounds and procedure for cargo vessels using this transfer point:				
N/A				
6. Are cargo vessels pressure tested for leaks at this or any other location?				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No				
If YES, describe:				
7. Projected Maximum Operating Schedule (for rack or transfer point as a whole):				
Maximum	Jan. - Mar.	Apr. - June	July - Sept.	Oct. - Dec.
hours/day	1	1	1	1
days/week	7	7	7	7

weeks/quarter	13	13	13	13
---------------	----	----	----	----

8. Bulk Liquid Data (add pages as necessary):						
Pump ID No.	1	2				
Liquid Name	Condensate	Produced Water				
Max. daily throughput (1000 gal/day)	8 gal/hr	8 gal/hr				
Max. annual throughput (1000 gal/yr)	919.80 gal/yr	2391.48 gal/yr				
Loading Method <sup>1</sup>	SUB	SUB				
Max. Fill Rate (gal/min)	133.3	133.3				
Average Fill Time (min/loading)	60	60				
Max. Bulk Liquid Temperature (°F)	95	95				
True Vapor Pressure <sup>2</sup>	6.98	6.98				
Cargo Vessel Condition <sup>3</sup>	U	U				
Control Equipment or Method <sup>4</sup>	N/A	N/A				
Minimum control efficiency (%)						
Maximum Emission Rate	Loading (lb/hr)	52.47	0.52			
	Annual (lb/yr)	6040.00	160.00			
Estimation Method <sup>5</sup>	EPA	EPA				
<sup>1</sup> BF = Bottom Fill    SP = Splash Fill    SUB = Submerged Fill						
<sup>2</sup> At maximum bulk liquid temperature						
<sup>3</sup> B = Ballasted Vessel, C = Cleaned, U = Uncleaned (dedicated service), O = other (describe)						
<sup>4</sup> List as many as apply (complete and submit appropriate <i>Air Pollution Control Device Sheets</i> ): CA = Carbon Adsorption    LOA = Lean Oil Adsorption CO = Condensation    SC = Scrubber (Absorption) CRA = Compressor-Refrigeration-Absorption    TO = Thermal Oxidation or Incineration CRC = Compression-Refrigeration-Condensation    VB = Dedicated Vapor Balance (closed system) O = other (describe)						
<sup>5</sup> EPA = EPA Emission Factor as stated in AP-42 MB = Material Balance						

TM = Test Measurement based upon test data submittal  
 O = other (describe)

**9. Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing**

Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

<p><b>MONITORING</b></p> <p>Ascent will monitoring loading volume to ensure emissions do not exceed those listed in this application.</p>	<p><b>RECORDKEEPING</b></p> <p>Ascent will keep records loading volume to ensure emissions do not exceed those listed in this application.</p>
<p><b>REPORTING</b></p> <p>Ascent will submit reports as required.</p>	<p><b>TESTING</b></p> <p>N/A</p>

**MONITORING.** PLEASE LIST AND DESCRIBE THE PROCESS PARAMETERS AND RANGES THAT ARE PROPOSED TO BE MONITORED IN ORDER TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE OPERATION OF THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT OPERATION/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

**RECORDKEEPING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED RECORDKEEPING THAT WILL ACCOMPANY THE MONITORING.

**REPORTING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED FREQUENCY OF REPORTING OF THE RECORDKEEPING.

**TESTING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE ANY PROPOSED EMISSIONS TESTING FOR THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

10. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty

N/A

**Attachment L  
EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL PROCESS**

For chemical processes please fill out this sheet and all supplementary forms (see below) that apply. Please check all supplementary forms that have been completed.

- Emergency Vent Summary Sheet*
- Leak Sources Data Sheet*
- Toxicology Data Sheet*
- Reactor Data Sheet*
- Distillation Column Data Sheet*

1. Chemical process area name and equipment ID number (as shown in *Equipment List Form*)  
Sitewide Fugitives (22E)

2. Standard Industrial Classification Codes (SICs) for process(es)  
1311

3. List raw materials and  attach MSDSs  
N/A- fugitive gas emissions only

4. List Products and Maximum Production and  attach MSDSs

Description and CAS Number	Maximum Hourly (lb/hr)	Maximum Annual (ton/year)

5. Complete the *Emergency Vent Summary Sheet* for all emergency relief devices.

6. Complete the *Leak Source Data Sheet* and describe below or attach to application the leak detection or maintenance program to minimize fugitive emissions. Include detection instruments, calibration gases or methods, planned inspection frequency, and record-keeping, and similar pertinent information. If subject to a rule requirement (e.g. 40CFR60, Subpart VV), please list those here.  
Ascent staff will perform AVO walkthroughs during site visits, expected to be at least weekly.

7. Clearly describe below or attach to application Accident Procedures to be followed in the event of an accidental spill or release.  
Ascent will repair and report any accidental release as soon as possible following the incident.

8A. Complete the *Toxicology Data Sheet* or attach to application a toxicology report (an up-to-date material safety data sheets (MSDS) may be used) outlining the currently known acute and chronic health effects of each compound or chemical entity emitted to the air. If these compounds have already been listed in Item 3, then a duplicate MSDS sheet is not required. Include data such as the OSHA time weighted average (TWA) or mutagenicity, teratogenicity, irritation, and other known or suspected effects should be addressed. Indicate where these are unknown, and provide references.

8B. Describe any health effects testing or epidemiological studies on these compounds that are being or may be conducted by the company or required under TSCA, RCRA or other federal regulations. Discuss the persistence in the environment of any emission (e.g. pesticides, etc.).

9. **Waste Products** - Waste products status: (If source is subject to RCRA or 45CSR25, please contact the Hazardous Waste Section of WVDEP, OAQ at (304) 926-3647.)

9A. Types and amounts of wastes to be disposed:

9B. Method of disposal and location of waste disposal facilities: N/A  
Carrier: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

9C. Check here if approved USEPA/State Hazardous Waste Landfill will be used

10. Maximum and Projected Typical Operating Schedule for process or project as a whole (circle appropriate units).

circle units:	(hrs/day) (hr/batch)	(days), (batches/day), (batches/week)	(days/yr), (weeks/year)
10A. Maximum	24 hrs/day	7 days/week	52 weeks/year
10B. Typical	24 hrs/day	7 days/week	52 weeks/year

11. Complete a *Reactor Data Sheet* for each reactor in this chemical process.

12. Complete a *Distillation Column Data Sheet* for each distillation column in this chemical process.

13. **Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing**  
Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

<p><b>MONITORING</b> Ascent staff will perform AVO walkthroughs during site visits, expected to be at least weekly.</p>	<p><b>RECORDKEEPING</b> Ascent staff will note any detected leaks and the repairs done to repair them.</p>
<p><b>REPORTING</b> In the case of a reportable event, Ascent with contact the WV DEP and comply with any applicable requirements.</p>	<p><b>TESTING</b> N/A</p>

**MONITORING.** Please list and describe the process parameters and ranges that are proposed to be monitored in order to demonstrate compliance with the operation of this process equipment operation or air pollution control device.

**RECORDKEEPING.** Please describe the proposed recordkeeping that will accompany the monitoring.

**REPORTING.** Please describe the proposed frequency of reporting of the recordkeeping.

**TESTING.** Please describe any proposed emissions testing for this process equipment or air pollution control device.

14. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty  
N/A

## INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR CHEMICAL PROCESSES

The notes listed below for chemical processes are intended to help the applicant submit a complete application to the OAQ; these notes are not intended to be all inclusive. The requirements for a complete application for a permit issued under 45CSR13 are designed to provide enough information for a permit reviewer to begin a technical review. Additional information beyond that identified may be required to complete the technical review of any individual application.

### Process Description

Please keep these points in mind when completing your process description as part of this permit application.

1. Provide a general process overview. This brief, but complete, process description should include chemical or registered trademark names of chemical products, intermediates, and/or raw materials to be produced or consumed, and the ultimate use(s) of the product(s). A list of the various chemical compounds is helpful.
2. Describe each process step. Include the process chemistry and stoichiometrically balanced reaction equation or material mass balance on all components.
3. Describe the methods and equipment used to receive, store, handle, and charge raw materials.
4. Describe the methods and equipment used to handle, store, or package final products and intermediates.
5. Provide process flow diagrams or equipment layout drawings which clearly show the process flow relationships among all pieces of process and control equipment. Identify all air emission discharge points. Discuss instrumentation and controls for the process.
6. Discuss the possibilities of process upsets, the duration and frequency of upsets, and consequences (including air emissions) of these upsets. Include a description of rupture discs, pressure relief valves, and secondary containment systems.
7. Discuss any fugitive emissions and the methods used to minimize them.
8. Include the following plans for the process if available:
  - a. preventative maintenance and malfunction abatement plan (recommended for all control equipment).
  - b. continuous emissions (in-stack) monitoring plan
  - c. ambient monitoring plan
  - d. emergency response plan

### Regulatory Discussion

The following state and federal air pollution control regulations may be applicable to your chemical process. You should review these regulations carefully to determine if they apply to your process. Please summarize the results of your review in your permit application along with any other regulations you believe are applicable.

- Title 45 Legislative Rule Division of Environmental Protection, Office of Air Quality contains West Virginia's air pollution control regulations, including the following promulgated rules which may require emissions reductions or control technologies for your chemical process:
  - a. 45CSR27 - Best Available Technology (BAT) for Toxic Air Pollutants (TAPs)
  - b. 45CSR21 - VOC emissions controls for ozone maintenance in Kanawha, Cabell, Putnam, Wayne, and Wood counties.
  - c. 45CSR13 (Table 45-13A) - plantwide emission thresholds for permitting for certain pollutants.
- Federal Guidelines for case-by-case MACT determinations under section 112(g) of the 1990 CAAA for individual and total HAPs greater than 10 and 25 tons per year, respectively.
- There are also subparts of the federal Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (NSPS), 40CFR60 60, and the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) at 40CFR61 and 40CFR63, which apply to various chemical and nonchemical processes. These subparts are too numerous to list here, but these areas of the federal regulations should be consulted carefully to determine applicability to your process.

### Emissions Summary and Calculations

Please keep these points in mind when submitting your emissions calculations as part of this permit application.

1. For each pollutant, provide the basis for the emissions estimate and for all emission reduction(s) or control efficiency(ies) claimed.
2. For all batch processes provide the following
  - a. Emissions of each pollutant in pound(s) per batch, from each process step
  - b. Annual emissions based on number of batches requested per year
  - c. The total time for each process step and the duration of the emissions during the process step
  - d. Total batch time, total emissions per batch (or per day), and annual emissions based on the number of batches requested per year.



## LEAK SOURCE DATA SHEET

Source Category	Pollutant	Number of Source Components <sup>1</sup>	Number of Components Monitored by Frequency <sup>2</sup>	Average Time to Repair (days) <sup>3</sup>	Estimated Annual Emission Rate (lb/yr) <sup>4</sup>
Pumps <sup>5</sup>	light liquid VOC <sup>6,7</sup>				
	heavy liquid VOC <sup>8</sup>				
	Non-VOC <sup>9</sup>				
Valves <sup>10</sup>	Gas VOC	200	0	7	3360
	Light Liquid VOC	200	0	7	9640
	Heavy Liquid VOC				
Safety Relief Valves <sup>11</sup>	Non-VOC				
	Gas VOC	35	0	7	2820
	Non VOC				
Open-ended Lines <sup>12</sup>	VOC				
	Non-VOC				
Sampling Connections <sup>13</sup>	VOC	1300	0	7	2620
	Non-VOC				
Compressors	VOC				
	Non-VOC				
Flanges	VOC	725	0	7	1080
	Non-VOC				
Other	VOC				
	Non-VOC				

1 - 13 See notes on the following page.

## Notes for Leak Source Data Sheet

1. For VOC sources include components on streams and equipment that contain greater than 10% w/w VOC, including feed streams, reaction/separation facilities, and product/by-product delivery lines. Do not include certain leakless equipment as defined below by category.
2. By monitoring frequency, give the number of sources routinely monitored for leaks, using a portable detection device that measures concentration in ppm. Do not include monitoring by visual or soap-bubble leak detection methods. "M/Q(M)/Q/SA/A/O" means the time period between inspections as follows:  
  
Monthly/Quarterly, with Monthly follow-up of repaired leakers/Quarterly/Semi-annual/Annually/Other (specify time period)  
  
If source category is not monitored, a single zero in the space will suffice. For example, if 50 gas-service valves are monitored quarterly, with monthly follow-up of those repaired, 75 are monitored semi-annually, and 50 are checked bimonthly (alternate months), with non checked at any other frequency, you would put in the category "valves, gas service:" 0/50/0/75/0/50 (bimonthly).
3. Give the average number of days, after a leak is discovered, that an attempt will be made to repair the leak.
4. Note the method used: MB - material balance; EE - engineering estimate; EPA - emission factors established by EPA (cite document used); O - other method, such as in-house emission factor (specify).
5. Do not include in the equipment count sealless pumps (canned motor or diaphragm) or those with enclosed venting to a control device. (Emissions from vented equipment should be included in the estimates given in the Emission Points Data Sheet.)
6. Volatile organic compounds (VOC) means the term as defined in 40 CFR 
7. A light liquid is defined as a fluid with vapor pressure equal to or greater than 0.04 psi (0.3 Kpa) at 20°C. For mixtures, if 20% w/w or more of the stream is composed of fluids with vapor pressures greater than 0.04 psi (0.3 Kpa) at 20 °C, then the fluid is defined as a light liquid.
8. A heavy liquid is defined as a fluid with a vapor pressure less than 0.04 psi (0.3 Kpa) at 20°C. For mixtures, if less than 20% w/w of the stream is composed of fluids with vapor pressures greater than 0.04 psi (0.3 Kpa) at 20 °C, then the fluid is defined as a heavy liquid.
9. LIST CO, H<sub>2</sub>S, mineral acids, NO, NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>3</sub>, etc. DO NOT LIST CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, and Noble Gases.
10. Include all process valves whether in-line or on an open-ended line such as sample, drain and purge valves. Do not include safety-relief valves, or leakless valves such as check, diaphragm, and bellows seal valves.
11. Do not include a safety-relief valve if there is a rupture disk in place upstream of the valve, or if the valve vents to a control device.
12. Open-ended lines include purge, drain and vent lines. Do not include sampling connections, or lines sealed by plugs, caps, blinds or second valves.
13. Do not include closed-purge sampling connections.



## REACTOR DATA SHEET

Provide the following information for each piece of equipment that is a potential or actual source of emissions as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of application.

Identification Number (as shown on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ):							
1. Name and type of equipment (e.g. CSTR, plug flow, batch, etc.)							
2. Type of operation <input type="checkbox"/> Batch <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous <input type="checkbox"/> Semi-batch							
3. Projected Actual Equipment Operating Schedule (complete appropriate lines):							
hrs/day		days/week			weeks/year		
hrs/batch		batches/day, weeks (Circle one)			day, weeks/yr (Circle one)		
4. Feed Data      Flow In =                      gal/hr, or gal/batch							
Material Name & CAS No.	Phase <sup>a</sup>	Specific Gravity	Vapor Pressure <sup>b</sup>	Charge Rate			Fill Time (min/batch, run) <sup>c</sup>
				Normal	Max	Units	
<p>a. S = Solid, L = Liquid, G = gas or vapor</p> <p>b. At feed conditions</p> <p>c. Total time that equipment is filling per batch or run (start-up), for tank or vessel-type equipment.</p>							
5. Provide all <b>chemical reactions</b> that will be involved (if applicable), including the residence time and any side reactions that may occur as well as gases that may be generated during these reactions. Indicate if the reaction(s) are exothermic or endothermic.							

6. Maximum Temperature  °C °F	7A. Maximum Pressure 7B. Max. Set Pressure for venting  mmHg psig
--	---

8. Output Data		Flow Out = gal/hr or gal/batch				
Material Name and CAS No.	Phase	Specific Gravity	Vapor Pressure	Hourly or Batch Output Rate		Units
				Normal	Maximum	

9. Complete the following emission data for equipment connected to a header exhaust system, giving emissions levels before entering header system (i.e. before control equipment).

Check here if not applicable

Emission Point ID (exhaust point of header system):

Material Name and CAS No.	Maximum Potential Emission Rate (lb/hr)	Method **

\*\* MB - material balance; EE - Engineering Estimate; TM - Test Measurement (submit test data); O - other (Explain)

10. Provide the following information pertaining to each condenser that may be attached to this reactor. Attach additional pages as necessary if more than one condenser is used for this reactor. Complete the Condenser Air Pollution Control Device Sheet if necessary.

Check here if not applicable

- 10A. Cooling material
- 10B. Minimum and Maximum flowrate of cooling material (gal/hr)
- 10C. Inlet temperature of cooling material (°F)
- 10D. Outlet temperature of cooling material (°F)
- 10E. Pressure drop of gas to be condensed from inlet to outlet (psig)
- 10F. Inlet temperature of gas stream (°F)
- 10G. Outlet temperature of gas stream (°F)
- 10H. Number of passes
- 10I. Cooling surface area

11. Provide the following pertaining to auxiliary equipment that burns fuel (heaters, dryers, etc.):

Check here if not applicable

11A. Type of fuel and maximum fuel burn rate, per hour:

11B. Provide maximum percent sulfur (S), ash content of fuel, and the energy content using appropriate units:

%S	% Ash	BTU/lb, std. ft <sup>3</sup> /day, gal
		(circle one)

11C. Theoretical combustion air requirement in SCFD per unit of fuel (circle appropriate unit) @ 70°F and 14.7 PSIA:

SCFD/lb, SCFD, gal (circle one)

11D. Percent excess air: %

11E. Type, amount, and BTU rating of burners and all other firing equipment that are planned to be used:

11F. Total maximum design heat input: ×10<sup>6</sup> BTU/hr.

**12. Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing**

Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

MONITORING

RECORDKEEPING

REPORTING

TESTING

**MONITORING.** PLEASE LIST AND DESCRIBE THE PROCESS PARAMETERS AND RANGES THAT ARE PROPOSED TO BE MONITORED IN ORDER TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE OPERATION OF THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT OPERATION OR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

**RECORDKEEPING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED RECORDKEEPING THAT WILL ACCOMPANY THE MONITORING.

**REPORTING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED FREQUENCY OF REPORTING OF THE RECORDKEEPING.

**TESTING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE ANY PROPOSED EMISSIONS TESTING FOR THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT OR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

13. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty

**NOTE:** An *AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE SHEET* must be completed for any air pollution device(s) (except emergency relief devices) used to control emissions from this reactor.

## DISTILLATION COLUMN DATA SHEET

Identification Number (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ):			
1. Name and type of equipment			
#. Projected actual equipment operating schedule (complete appropriate lines):			
hrs/day	days/week	weeks/year	
hrs/batch	batches/day, batches/week (circle one)		days/yr, weeks/yr (circle one)
2. Number of stages (plates), excluding condenser			
3. Number of feed plates and stage location			
4. Specify details of any reheating, recycling, or stage conditioning along with the stage locations			
5. Specify reflux ratio, R (where R is defined as the ratio of the reflux to the overhead product, given symbolically as $R=L/D$ , where L = liquid down column, D = distillation product)			
6. Specify the fraction of feed which is vaporized, f (where f is the molal fraction of the feed that leaves the feed plate continuously as vapor).			
7A. Type of condenser used: <input type="checkbox"/> total <input type="checkbox"/> partial <input type="checkbox"/> multiple <input type="checkbox"/> other			
7B. For each condenser provide process operating details including all inlet and outlet temperatures, pressures, and compositions.			
8. Feed Characteristics			
A. Molar composition			
B. Individual vapor pressure of each component			
C. Total feed stage pressure			
D. Total feed stage temperature			
E. Total mass flow rate of each stream into the system			
9. Overhead Product			
A. Molar composition of components			
B. Vapor pressure of components			
C. Total mass flow rate of all streams leaving the system as overhead products			
10. Bottom Product			
A. Molar composition of all components			
B. Total mass flow rate of all streams leaving the system as bottom products			

11. General Information

- A. Distillation column diameter
- B. Distillation column height
- C. Type of plates
- D. Plate spacing
- E. Murphree plate efficiency
- F. Any other information necessary of describe the operation of this distillation column.

12. **Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing**

Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

MONITORING

RECORDKEEPING

REPORTING

TESTING

**MONITORING.** PLEASE LIST AND DESCRIBE THE PROCESS PARAMETERS AND RANGES THAT ARE PROPOSED TO BE MONITORED IN ORDER TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE OPERATION OF THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT OPERATION OR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

**RECORDKEEPING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED RECORDKEEPING THAT WILL ACCOMPANY THE MONITORING.

**REPORTING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED FREQUENCY OF REPORTING OF THE RECORDKEEPING.

**TESTING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE ANY PROPOSED EMISSIONS TESTING FOR THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT OR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

13. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty

**NOTE:** An *AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE SHEET* must be completed for any air pollution device(s) (except emergency relief devices) used to control emissions from this distillation column.

**Attachment L  
EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET  
GENERAL**

To be used for affected sources other than asphalt plants, foundries, incinerators, indirect heat exchangers, and quarries.

Identification Number (as assigned on *Equipment List Form*): 7E-8E

1. Name or type and model of proposed affected source:

Two (2) Condensate Heaters

2. On a separate sheet(s), furnish a sketch(es) of this affected source. If a modification is to be made to this source, clearly indicated the change(s). Provide a narrative description of all features of the affected source which may affect the production of air pollutants.

3. Name(s) and maximum amount of proposed process material(s) charged per hour:

N/A

4. Name(s) and maximum amount of proposed material(s) produced per hour:

Per Unit:  
0.004 lb/hr VOC  
0.07 lb/hr NO<sub>x</sub>  
0.06 lb/hr CO  
0.01 lb/hr PM

5. Give chemical reactions, if applicable, that will be involved in the generation of air pollutants:

N/A

\* The identification number which appears here must correspond to the air pollution control device identification number appearing on the *List Form*.



8. Projected amount of pollutants that would be emitted from this affected source if no control devices were used:

@	N/A	°F and	psia
a. NO <sub>x</sub>	0.07	lb/hr	grains/ACF
b. SO <sub>2</sub>		lb/hr	grains/ACF
c. CO	0.06	lb/hr	grains/ACF
d. PM <sub>10</sub>	0.01	lb/hr	grains/ACF
e. Hydrocarbons		lb/hr	grains/ACF
f. VOCs	0.004	lb/hr	grains/ACF
g. Pb		lb/hr	grains/ACF
h. Specify other(s)			
Benzene	<0.0001	lb/hr	grains/ACF
Formaldehyde	<0.0001	lb/hr	grains/ACF
n-Hexane	0.001	lb/hr	grains/ACF
Toluene	<0.0001	lb/hr	grains/ACF

NOTE: (1) An Air Pollution Control Device Sheet must be completed for any air pollution device(s) used to control emissions from this affected source.

(2) Complete the Emission Points Data Sheet.

9. Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing  
 Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

MONITORING

N/A

RECORDKEEPING

N/A

REPORTING

N/A

TESTING

N/A

**MONITORING.** PLEASE LIST AND DESCRIBE THE PROCESS PARAMETERS AND RANGES THAT ARE PROPOSED TO BE MONITORED IN ORDER TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE OPERATION OF THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT OPERATION/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

**RECORDKEEPING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED RECORDKEEPING THAT WILL ACCOMPANY THE MONITORING.

**REPORTING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED FREQUENCY OF REPORTING OF THE RECORDKEEPING.

**TESTING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE ANY PROPOSED EMISSIONS TESTING FOR THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

10. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty

N/A

**Attachment L**  
**EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET**  
**GENERAL**

To be used for affected sources other than asphalt plants, foundries, incinerators, indirect heat exchangers, and quarries.

Identification Number (as assigned on *Equipment List Form*): 1E-6E

<p>1. Name or type and model of proposed affected source:</p> <p>Six (6) Production Unit Heaters</p>
<p>2. On a separate sheet(s), furnish a sketch(es) of this affected source. If a modification is to be made to this source, clearly indicated the change(s). Provide a narrative description of all features of the affected source which may affect the production of air pollutants.</p>
<p>3. Name(s) and maximum amount of proposed process material(s) charged per hour:</p>   <p>N/A</p>
<p>4. Name(s) and maximum amount of proposed material(s) produced per hour:</p>  <p>Per Unit: 0.01 lb/hr VOC 0.15 lb/hr NOx 0.12 lb/hr CO 0.01 lb/hr PM</p>
<p>5. Give chemical reactions, if applicable, that will be involved in the generation of air pollutants:</p>     <p>N/A</p>

\* The identification number which appears here must correspond to the air pollution control device identification number appearing on the *List Form*.

<b>6. Combustion Data (if applicable):</b> <b>(a) Type and amount in appropriate units of fuel(s) to be burned:</b>  Natural Gas: 1470.6 scf/hr			
<b>(b) Chemical analysis of proposed fuel(s), excluding coal, including maximum percent sulfur and ash:</b>   See Attachment N, Table 18.			
<b>(c) Theoretical combustion air requirement (ACF/unit of fuel):</b>  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span>@</span> <span>°F and</span> <span>psia.</span> </div>			
<b>(d) Percent excess air:</b>			
<b>(e) Type and BTU/hr of burners and all other firing equipment planned to be used:</b>   1.5 MMBtu/hr			
<b>(f) If coal is proposed as a source of fuel, identify supplier and seams and give sizing of the coal as it will be fired:</b>     			
<b>(g) Proposed maximum design heat input:</b> <span style="float: right;">× 10<sup>6</sup> BTU/hr.</span>			
<b>7. Projected operating schedule:</b>			
Hours/Day	24	Days/Week	7
		Weeks/Year	52

8. Projected amount of pollutants that would be emitted from this affected source if no control devices were used:

@	N/A	°F and	psia
a. NO <sub>x</sub>		0.15 lb/hr	grains/ACF
b. SO <sub>2</sub>		lb/hr	grains/ACF
c. CO		0.12 lb/hr	grains/ACF
d. PM <sub>10</sub>		0.01 lb/hr	grains/ACF
e. Hydrocarbons		lb/hr	grains/ACF
f. VOCs		0.01 lb/hr	grains/ACF
g. Pb		lb/hr	grains/ACF
h. Specify other(s)			
Benzene		<0.0001 lb/hr	grains/ACF
Formaldehyde		<0.0001 lb/hr	grains/ACF
n-Hexane		0.003 lb/hr	grains/ACF
Toluene		<0.0001 lb/hr	grains/ACF

NOTE: (1) An Air Pollution Control Device Sheet must be completed for any air pollution device(s) used to control emissions from this affected source.

(2) Complete the Emission Points Data Sheet.

9. Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing  
Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

**MONITORING**

N/A

**RECORDKEEPING**

N/A

**REPORTING**

N/A

**TESTING**

N/A

**MONITORING.** PLEASE LIST AND DESCRIBE THE PROCESS PARAMETERS AND RANGES THAT ARE PROPOSED TO BE MONITORED IN ORDER TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE OPERATION OF THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT OPERATION/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

**RECORDKEEPING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED RECORDKEEPING THAT WILL ACCOMPANY THE MONITORING.

**REPORTING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED FREQUENCY OF REPORTING OF THE RECORDKEEPING.

**TESTING.** PLEASE DESCRIBE ANY PROPOSED EMISSIONS TESTING FOR THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

10. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty

N/A

**Attachment L  
FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM UNPAVED HAULROADS**

*UNPAVED HAULROADS (including all equipment traffic involved in process, haul trucks, endloaders, etc.)*

<b>k =</b>	Particle size multiplier	<b>PM</b>		<b>PM-10</b>
<b>s =</b>	Silt content of road surface material (%)	0.80		0.36
<b>p =</b>	Number of days per year with precipitation >0.01 in.	10		10
		150		150

Item Number	Description	Number of Wheels	Mean Vehicle Weight (tons)	Mean Vehicle Speed (mph)	Miles per Trip	Maximum Trips per Hour	Maximum Trips per Year	Control Device ID Number	Control Efficiency (%)
1	Light Vehicles	4	2.5	10	2	0.08	730	1	55
2	Heavy Trucks	18	23.5	10	2	0.08	730	1	55
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									

**Source:** AP-42 Fifth Edition – 13.2.2 Unpaved Roads

$$E = k \times 5.9 \times (s \div 12) \times (S + 30) \times (W + 3)^{0.7} \times (w + 4)^{0.5} \times ((365 - p) \div 365) = \text{lb/Vehicle Mile Traveled (VMT)}$$

Where:

<b>k =</b>	Particle size multiplier	<b>PM</b>		<b>PM-10</b>
<b>s =</b>	Silt content of road surface material (%)	0.80		0.36
<b>S =</b>	Mean vehicle speed (mph)	10		10
<b>W =</b>	Mean vehicle weight (tons)	10		10
<b>w =</b>	Mean number of wheels per vehicle	13		13
<b>p =</b>	Number of days per year with precipitation >0.01 in.	5		5
		150		150

For lb/hr:  $[\text{lb} \div \text{VMT}] \times [\text{VMT} \div \text{trip}] \times [\text{Trips} \div \text{Hour}] = \text{lb/hr}$

For TPY:  $[\text{lb} \div \text{VMT}] \times [\text{VMT} \div \text{trip}] \times [\text{Trips} \div \text{Hour}] \times [\text{Ton} \div 2000 \text{ lb}] = \text{Tons/year}$

**SUMMARY OF UNPAVED HAULROAD EMISSIONS**

Item No.	PM				PM-10			
	Uncontrolled		Controlled		Uncontrolled		Controlled	
	lb/hr	TPY	lb/hr	TPY	lb/hr	TPY	lb/hr	TPY
1	1.64	7.20	0.74	3.24	0.49	2.13	0.22	0.96
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
<b>TOTALS</b>	1.64	7.20	0.74	3.24	0.49	2.13	0.22	0.96

### FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM PAVED HAULROADS

*INDUSTRIAL PAVED HAULROADS (including all equipment traffic involved in process, haul trucks, endloaders, etc.)*

I =	Industrial augmentation factor (dimensionless)	N/A
n =	Number of traffic lanes	
s =	Surface material silt content (%)	
L =	Surface dust loading (lb/mile)	

Item Number	Description	Mean Vehicle Weight (tons)	Miles per Trip	Maximum Trips per Hour	Maximum Trips per Year	Control Device ID Number	Control Efficiency (%)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							

**Source:** AP-42 Fifth Edition – 11.2.6 Industrial Paved Roads

$$E = 0.077 \times I \times (4 \div n) \times (s \div 10) \times (L \div 1000) \times (W \div 3)^{0.7} =$$

lb/Vehicle Mile Traveled (VMT)

Where:

I =	Industrial augmentation factor (dimensionless)	
n =	Number of traffic lanes	
s =	Surface material silt content (%)	
L =	Surface dust loading (lb/mile)	
W =	Average vehicle weight (tons)	

For lb/hr:  $[lb \div VMT] \times [VMT \div trip] \times [Trips \div Hour] =$  lb/hr

For TPY:  $[lb \div VMT] \times [VMT \div trip] \times [Trips \div Hour] \times [Ton \div 2000 lb] =$  Tons/year

#### SUMMARY OF PAVED HAULROAD EMISSIONS

Item No.	Uncontrolled		Controlled	
	lb/hr	TPY	lb/hr	TPY
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
<b>TOTALS</b>				

## Attachment L EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET STORAGE TANKS

Provide the following information for each new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT [www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html](http://www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html)), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chieff/>).

### I. GENERAL INFORMATION (required)

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name Gunbarrel Storage Tank
3. Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 9E	4. Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 9E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing tanks) 2012	
6. Type of change <input type="checkbox"/> New Construction <input type="checkbox"/> New Stored Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Tank Modification	
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable) Updated production	
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation? (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tank?) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered by this application (Note: A separate form must be completed for each mode).	
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production variation, etc.):	

### II. TANK INFORMATION (required)

8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal height. <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">178-bbl</div>	
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft) 8.0	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft) 20.0
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft) 19.0	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft) 18.0
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft) 1	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft) 4.5
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers design liquid levels and overflow valve heights. <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">7,476 gal</div>	

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr) 1,655,640	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day) 4,536
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume) 221.46	
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) N/A	
16. Tank fill method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Submerged <input type="checkbox"/> Splash <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Loading	
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Tank Systems <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year
18. Type of tank (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixed Roof <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> vertical <input type="checkbox"/> horizontal <input type="checkbox"/> flat roof <input type="checkbox"/> cone roof <input type="checkbox"/> dome roof <input type="checkbox"/> other (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> External Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> pontoon roof <input type="checkbox"/> double deck roof <input type="checkbox"/> Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> vertical column support <input type="checkbox"/> self-supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Variable Vapor Space <input type="checkbox"/> lifter roof <input type="checkbox"/> diaphragm <input type="checkbox"/> Pressurized <input type="checkbox"/> spherical <input type="checkbox"/> cylindrical <input type="checkbox"/> Underground <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	

### III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORMATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

19. Tank Shell Construction: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riveted <input type="checkbox"/> Gunite lined <input type="checkbox"/> Epoxy-coated rivets <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		
20A. Shell Color Gray/Light	20B. Roof Color Gray/Light	20C. Year Last Painted
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Light Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Dense Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable		
22A. Is the tank heated? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)		
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.		
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): 14.7 to 14.7		
24. Complete the following section for <b>Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft)		
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft) 0.06		
25. Complete the following section for <b>Floating Roof Tanks</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:		
25B. Primary Seal Type: (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Metallic (Mechanical) Shoe Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary Seal? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Shoe <input type="checkbox"/> Rim <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shield? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:		
ACCESS HATCH		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
AUTOMATIC GAUGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
COLUMN WELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - FLEXIBLE FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL:
LADDER WELL		
PIP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
GAUGE-HATCH/SAMPLE PORT		
SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
ROOF LEG OR HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL (10% OPEN AREA)
VACUUM BREAKER		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
RIM VENT		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
DECK DRAIN (3-INCH DIAMETER)		
OPEN:	90% CLOSED:	
STUB DRAIN		
1-INCH DIAMETER:		
OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)		

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
26A. Deck Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Bolted <input type="checkbox"/> Welded	
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:	
26C. Deck seam: <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 6 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 7 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E. Area of deck (ft <sup>2</sup> )
For column supported tanks:	26G. Diameter of each column:
26F. Number of columns:	

**IV. SITE INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

27. Provide the city and state on which the data in this section are based. Charleston, WV
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F)
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F)
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/(ft <sup>2</sup> ·day))
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)

**V. LIQUID INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liquid:			
34A. Minimum (°F)		34B. Maximum (°F)	
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:			
35A. Minimum (psig)		35B. Maximum (psig)	
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)		36B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)	
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)		37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)	
38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)		38B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)	
39. Provide the following for <u>each</u> liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.			
39A. Material Name or Composition			
39B. CAS Number			
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)			
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			



## Attachment L EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET STORAGE TANKS

Provide the following information for each new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT [www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html](http://www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html)), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chief/>).

### I. GENERAL INFORMATION (required)

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name Gunbarrel Storage Tank
3. Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 10E	4. Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 10E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing tanks) 2012	
6. Type of change <input type="checkbox"/> New Construction <input type="checkbox"/> New Stored Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Tank Modification	
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable) Updated production	
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation? (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tank?) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered by this application (Note: A separate form must be completed for each mode).	
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production variation, etc.):	

### II. TANK INFORMATION (required)

8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal height. 178-bbl	
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft) 8.0	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft) 20.0
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft) 19.0	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft) 18.0
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft) 1	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft) 4.5
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers <i>design</i> liquid levels and overflow valve heights. 7,476 gal	

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr)	1,655,640	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day)	4,536
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume)	221.46		
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min)	N/A		
16. Tank fill method	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Submerged <input type="checkbox"/> Splash <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Loading		
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Tank Systems	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)			
17B. Number of transfers into system per year			
18. Type of tank (check all that apply):			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixed Roof	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> vertical	<input type="checkbox"/> horizontal	<input type="checkbox"/> flat roof <input type="checkbox"/> cone roof <input type="checkbox"/> dome roof
<input type="checkbox"/> External Floating Roof	<input type="checkbox"/> other (describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> pontoon roof	<input type="checkbox"/> double deck roof
<input type="checkbox"/> Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof	<input type="checkbox"/> vertical column support	<input type="checkbox"/> self-supporting	
<input type="checkbox"/> Internal Floating Roof	<input type="checkbox"/> lifter roof	<input type="checkbox"/> diaphragm	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable Vapor Space	<input type="checkbox"/> spherical	<input type="checkbox"/> cylindrical	
<input type="checkbox"/> Pressurized			
<input type="checkbox"/> Underground			
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)			

**III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORMATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)**

19. Tank Shell Construction:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riveted <input type="checkbox"/> Gunitite lined <input type="checkbox"/> Epoxy-coated rivets <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		
20A. Shell Color	Gray/Light	20B. Roof Color	Gray/Light
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined):	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Light Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Dense Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable		
22A. Is the tank heated?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)			
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.			
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig):	14.7 to 14.7		
24. Complete the following section for <b>Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft)			
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft)	0.06		
25. Complete the following section for <b>Floating Roof Tanks</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:			
25B. Primary Seal Type: (check one)	<input type="checkbox"/> Metallic (Mechanical) Shoe Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary Seal?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (check one)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shoe <input type="checkbox"/> Rim <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shield?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:

BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	ACCESS HATCH UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
-----------------------	---	-----------------------------

BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	AUTOMATIC GAUGE FLOAT WELL UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
-----------------------	---	-----------------------------

BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	COLUMN WELL BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - FLEXIBLE FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL:
---	--	---

PIP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	LADDER WELL PIPE COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:
---------------------------------------	---

SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	GAUGE-HATCH/SAMPLE PORT SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:
--------------------------	---

WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	ROOF LEG OR HANGER WELL WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL (10% OPEN AREA)
---	--	---

WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	VACUUM BREAKER WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:
--	--

WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION GASKETED:	RIM VENT WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:
---	--

OPEN:	DECK DRAIN (3-INCH DIAMETER) 90% CLOSED:
-------	---

1-INCH DIAMETER:	STUB DRAIN
------------------	------------

OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
26A. Deck Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Bolted <input type="checkbox"/> Welded	
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:	
26C. Deck seam:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 feet wide	
<input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 6 feet wide	
<input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 7 feet wide	
<input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet wide	
<input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet wide	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E. Area of deck (ft <sup>2</sup> )
For column supported tanks:	26G. Diameter of each column:
26F. Number of columns:	

**IV. SITE INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

27. Provide the city and state on which the data in this section are based. Charleston, WV
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F)
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F)
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/(ft <sup>2</sup> ·day))
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)

**V. LIQUID INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liquid:			
34A. Minimum (°F)	34B. Maximum (°F)		
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:			
35A. Minimum (psig)	35B. Maximum (psig)		
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	36B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	38B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
39. Provide the following for <u>each</u> liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.			
39A. Material Name or Composition			
39B. CAS Number			
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)			
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			

Maximum Vapor Pressure 39F. True (psia)			
39G. Reid (psia)			
Months Storage per Year 39H. From			
39I. To			

**VI. EMISSIONS AND CONTROL DEVICE DATA (required)**

40. Emission Control Devices (check as many as apply):  Does Not Apply

Carbon Adsorption<sup>1</sup>

Condenser<sup>1</sup>

Conservation Vent (psig)

Vacuum Setting

Pressure Setting

Emergency Relief Valve (psig)

Inert Gas Blanket of

Insulation of Tank with

Liquid Absorption (scrubber)<sup>1</sup>

Refrigeration of Tank

Rupture Disc (psig)

Vent to Incinerator<sup>1</sup>

Other<sup>1</sup> (describe): Enclosed Combustor

<sup>1</sup> Complete appropriate Air Pollution Control Device Sheet.

41. Expected Emission Rate (submit Test Data or Calculations here or elsewhere in the application).

Material Name & CAS No.	Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	Working Loss		Annual Loss (lb/yr)	Estimation Method <sup>1</sup>
		Amount	Units		
	See Attachment N, Table 12				

<sup>1</sup> EPA = EPA Emission Factor, MB = Material Balance, SS = Similar Source, ST = Similar Source Test, Throughput Data, O = Other (specify)

Remember to attach emissions calculations, including TANKS Summary Sheets if applicable.

**Attachment L  
EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET  
STORAGE TANKS**

Provide the following information for each new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT [www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.htm](http://www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.htm)), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chief/>).

**I. GENERAL INFORMATION (required)**

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name Condensate Storage Tank
3. Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 11E	4. Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 11E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing tanks) 2012	
6. Type of change <input type="checkbox"/> New Construction <input type="checkbox"/> New Stored Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Tank Modification	
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable) Updated production	
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation? (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tank?) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered by this application (Note: A separate form must be completed for each mode).	
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production variation, etc.):	

**II. TANK INFORMATION (required)**

8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal height. 210-bbl	
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft) 10.0	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft) 15.0
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft) 14.0	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft) 11.0
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft) 1	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft) 4.5
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers design liquid levels and overflow valve heights. 8,820 gal	

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr) 229,950	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day) 630
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume) 27.96	
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) N/A	
16. Tank fill method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Submerged <input type="checkbox"/> Splash <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Loading	
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Tank Systems <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year
18. Type of tank (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixed Roof <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> vertical    ___ horizontal    ___ flat roof    ___ cone roof    ___ dome roof ___ other (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> External Floating Roof    ___ pontoon roof    ___ double deck roof <input type="checkbox"/> Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Floating Roof    ___ vertical column support    ___ self-supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Variable Vapor Space    ___ lifter roof    ___ diaphragm <input type="checkbox"/> Pressurized    ___ spherical    ___ cylindrical <input type="checkbox"/> Underground <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	

**III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

19. Tank Shell Construction: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riveted <input type="checkbox"/> Gunite lined <input type="checkbox"/> Epoxy-coated rivets <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		
20A. Shell Color Gray/Light	20B. Roof Color Gray/Light	20C. Year Last Painted
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Light Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Dense Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable		
22A. Is the tank heated? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)		
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.		
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): 14.7 to 14.7		
24. Complete the following section for <b>Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft)		
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft) 0.06		
25. Complete the following section for <b>Floating Roof Tanks</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:		
25B. Primary Seal Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Metallic (Mechanical) Shoe Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid Mounted Resilient Seal (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary Seal? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Shoe <input type="checkbox"/> Rim <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shield? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:		
ACCESS HATCH		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
AUTOMATIC GAUGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
COLUMN WELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - FLEXIBLE FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL:
LADDER WELL		
PIP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
GAUGE-HATCH/SAMPLE PORT		
SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
ROOF LEG OR HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL (10% OPEN AREA)
VACUUM BREAKER		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
RIM VENT		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
DECK DRAIN (3-INCH DIAMETER)		
OPEN:	90% CLOSED:	
STUB DRAIN		
1-INCH DIAMETER:		
OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)		

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks <span style="float:right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply</span>	
26A. Deck Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Bolted <input type="checkbox"/> Welded	
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:	
26C. Deck seam: <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 6 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 7 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E. Area of deck (ft <sup>2</sup> )
For column supported tanks:	26G. Diameter of each column:
26F. Number of columns:	

**IV. SITE INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

27. Provide the city and state on which the data in this section are based. Charleston, WV
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F)
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F)
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/(ft <sup>2</sup> ·day))
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)

**V. LIQUID INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liquid:			
34A. Minimum (°F)	34B. Maximum (°F)		
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:			
35A. Minimum (psig)	35B. Maximum (psig)		
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	36B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	38B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
39. Provide the following for <u>each</u> liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.			
39A. Material Name or Composition			
39B. CAS Number			
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)			
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			



**Attachment L  
EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET  
STORAGE TANKS**

Provide the following information for each new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT [www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html](http://www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html)), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chieff/>).

**I. GENERAL INFORMATION (required)**

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name Condensate Storage Tank
3. Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 12E	4. Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 12E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing tanks) 2012	
6. Type of change <input type="checkbox"/> New Construction <input type="checkbox"/> New Stored Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Tank Modification	
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable) Updated production	
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation? (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tank?) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered by this application (Note: A separate form must be completed for each mode).	
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production variation, etc.):	

**II. TANK INFORMATION (required)**

8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal height. 210-bbl	
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft) 10.0	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft) 15.0
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft) 14.0	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft) 11.0
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft) 1	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft) 4.5
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers design liquid levels and overflow valve heights. 8,820 gal	

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr) 229,950	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day) 630
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume) 27.96	
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) N/A	
16. Tank fill method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Submerged <input type="checkbox"/> Splash <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Loading	
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Tank Systems <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year
18. Type of tank (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixed Roof <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> vertical <input type="checkbox"/> horizontal <input type="checkbox"/> flat roof <input type="checkbox"/> cone roof <input type="checkbox"/> dome roof <input type="checkbox"/> other (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> External Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> pontoon roof <input type="checkbox"/> double deck roof <input type="checkbox"/> Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> vertical column support <input type="checkbox"/> self-supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Variable Vapor Space <input type="checkbox"/> lifter roof <input type="checkbox"/> diaphragm <input type="checkbox"/> Pressurized <input type="checkbox"/> spherical <input type="checkbox"/> cylindrical <input type="checkbox"/> Underground <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	

**III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

19. Tank Shell Construction: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riveted <input type="checkbox"/> Gunite lined <input type="checkbox"/> Epoxy-coated rivets <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		
20A. Shell Color Gray/Light	20B. Roof Color Gray/Light	20C. Year Last Painted
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Light Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Dense Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable		
22A. Is the tank heated? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)		
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.		
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): 14.7 to 14.7		
24. Complete the following section for <b>Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft)		
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft) 0.06		
25. Complete the following section for <b>Floating Roof Tanks</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:		
25B. Primary Seal Type: (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Metallic (Mechanical) Shoe Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary Seal? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Shoe <input type="checkbox"/> Rim <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shield? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:		
ACCESS HATCH		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
AUTOMATIC GAUGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
COLUMN WELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - FLEXIBLE FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL:
LADDER WELL		
PIP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
GAUGE-HATCH/SAMPLE PORT		
SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
ROOF LEG OR HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL (10% OPEN AREA)
VACUUM BREAKER		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
RIM VENT		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
DECK DRAIN (3-INCH DIAMETER)		
OPEN:	90% CLOSED:	
STUB DRAIN		
1-INCH DIAMETER:		
OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)		

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks <span style="float:right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply</span>	
26A. Deck Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Bolted <input type="checkbox"/> Welded	
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:	
26C. Deck seam: <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 6 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 7 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E. Area of deck (ft <sup>2</sup> )
For column supported tanks:	26G. Diameter of each column:
26F. Number of columns:	

**IV. SITE INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

27. Provide the city and state on which the data in this section are based. Charleston, WV
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F)
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F)
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/(ft <sup>2</sup> ·day))
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)

**V. LIQUID INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liquid:			
34A. Minimum (°F)	34B. Maximum (°F)		
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:			
35A. Minimum (psig)	35B. Maximum (psig)		
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	36B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	38B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
39. Provide the following for <u>each</u> liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.			
39A. Material Name or Composition			
39B. CAS Number			
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)			
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			



## Attachment L EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET STORAGE TANKS

Provide the following information for each new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT [www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html](http://www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html)), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chieff/>).

### I. GENERAL INFORMATION (required)

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name Condensate Storage Tank
3. Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 13E	4. Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 13E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing tanks) 2012	
6. Type of change <input type="checkbox"/> New Construction <input type="checkbox"/> New Stored Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Tank Modification	
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable) Updated production	
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation? (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tank?) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered by this application (Note: A separate form must be completed for each mode).	
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production variation, etc.):	

### II. TANK INFORMATION (required)

8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal height. 210-bbl	
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft) 10.0	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft) 15.0
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft) 14.0	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft) 11.0
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft) 1	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft) 4.5
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers design liquid levels and overflow valve heights. 8,820 gal	

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr) 229,950	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day) 630
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume) 27.96	
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) N/A	
16. Tank fill method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Submerged <input type="checkbox"/> Splash <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Loading	
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Tank Systems <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year
18. Type of tank (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixed Roof <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> vertical    ___ horizontal    ___ flat roof    ___ cone roof    ___ dome roof ___ other (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> External Floating Roof    ___ pontoon roof    ___ double deck roof <input type="checkbox"/> Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Floating Roof    ___ vertical column support    ___ self-supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Variable Vapor Space    ___ lifter roof    ___ diaphragm <input type="checkbox"/> Pressurized    ___ spherical    ___ cylindrical <input type="checkbox"/> Underground <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	

**III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

19. Tank Shell Construction: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riveted <input type="checkbox"/> Gunitite lined <input type="checkbox"/> Epoxy-coated rivets <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		
20A. Shell Color Gray/Light	20B. Roof Color Gray/Light	20C. Year Last Painted
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Light Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Dense Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable		
22A. Is the tank heated? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)		
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.		
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): 14.7 to 14.7		
24. Complete the following section for <b>Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft)		
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft) 0.06		
25. Complete the following section for <b>Floating Roof Tanks</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:		
25B. Primary Seal Type: (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Metallic (Mechanical) Shoe Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary Seal? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Shoe <input type="checkbox"/> Rim <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shield? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:

ACCESS HATCH		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:

AUTOMATIC GAUGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:

COLUMN WELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - FLEXIBLE FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL:

LADDER WELL	
PIP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:

GAUGE-HATCH/SAMPLE PORT	
SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:

ROOF LEG OR HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL (10% OPEN AREA)

VACUUM BREAKER	
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:

RIM VENT	
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:

DECK DRAIN (3-INCH DIAMETER)	
OPEN:	90% CLOSED:

STUB DRAIN	
1-INCH DIAMETER:	

OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
26A. Deck Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Bolted <input type="checkbox"/> Welded	
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:	
26C. Deck seam: <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 6 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 7 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E. Area of deck (ft <sup>2</sup> )
For column supported tanks:	26G. Diameter of each column:
26F. Number of columns:	

**IV. SITE INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

27. Provide the city and state on which the data in this section are based. Charleston, WV
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F)
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F)
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/(ft <sup>2</sup> ·day))
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)

**V. LIQUID INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liquid:			
34A. Minimum (°F)	34B. Maximum (°F)		
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:			
35A. Minimum (psig)	35B. Maximum (psig)		
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	36B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	38B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
39. Provide the following for <u>each</u> liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.			
39A. Material Name or Composition			
39B. CAS Number			
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)			
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			



## Attachment L EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET STORAGE TANKS

Provide the following information for each new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT [www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.htm](http://www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.htm)), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chieff/>).

### I. GENERAL INFORMATION (required)

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name Condensate Storage Tank
3. Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 14E	4. Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 14E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing tanks) 2012	
6. Type of change <input type="checkbox"/> New Construction <input type="checkbox"/> New Stored Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Tank Modification	
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable) Updated production	
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation? (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tank?) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered by this application (Note: A separate form must be completed for each mode).	
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production variation, etc.):	

### II. TANK INFORMATION (required)

8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal height. <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">210-bbl</div>	
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft) 10.0	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft) 15.0
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft) 14.0	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft) 11.0
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft) 1	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft) 4.5
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers design liquid levels and overflow valve heights. <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">8,820 gal</div>	

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr) 229,950	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day) 630
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume) 27.96	
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) N/A	
16. Tank fill method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Submerged <input type="checkbox"/> Splash <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Loading	
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Tank Systems <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year
18. Type of tank (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixed Roof <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> vertical <input type="checkbox"/> horizontal <input type="checkbox"/> flat roof <input type="checkbox"/> cone roof <input type="checkbox"/> dome roof <input type="checkbox"/> other (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> External Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> pontoon roof <input type="checkbox"/> double deck roof <input type="checkbox"/> Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> vertical column support <input type="checkbox"/> self-supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Variable Vapor Space <input type="checkbox"/> lifter roof <input type="checkbox"/> diaphragm <input type="checkbox"/> Pressurized <input type="checkbox"/> spherical <input type="checkbox"/> cylindrical <input type="checkbox"/> Underground <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	

**III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

19. Tank Shell Construction: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riveted <input type="checkbox"/> Gunitite lined <input type="checkbox"/> Epoxy-coated rivets <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		
20A. Shell Color Gray/Light	20B. Roof Color Gray/Light	20C. Year Last Painted
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Light Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Dense Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable		
22A. Is the tank heated? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)		
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.		
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): 14.7 to 14.7		
24. Complete the following section for <b>Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft)		
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft) 0.06		
25. Complete the following section for <b>Floating Roof Tanks</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:		
25B. Primary Seal Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Metallic (Mechanical) Shoe Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary Seal? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Shoe <input type="checkbox"/> Rim <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shield? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:		
ACCESS HATCH		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
AUTOMATIC GAUGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
COLUMN WELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - FLEXIBLE FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL:
LADDER WELL		
PIP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
GAUGE-HATCH/SAMPLE PORT		
SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
ROOF LEG OR HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL (10% OPEN AREA)
VACUUM BREAKER		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
RIM VENT		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
DECK DRAIN (3-INCH DIAMETER)		
OPEN:	90% CLOSED:	
STUB DRAIN		
1-INCH DIAMETER:		
OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)		

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
26A. Deck Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Bolted <input type="checkbox"/> Welded	
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:	
26C. Deck seam: <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 6 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 7 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E. Area of deck (ft <sup>2</sup> )
For column supported tanks:	26G. Diameter of each column:
26F. Number of columns:	

**IV. SITE INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

27. Provide the city and state on which the data in this section are based. Charleston, WV
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F)
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F)
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/(ft <sup>2</sup> ·day))
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)

**V. LIQUID INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liquid:			
34A. Minimum (°F)	34B. Maximum (°F)		
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:			
35A. Minimum (psig)	35B. Maximum (psig)		
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	36B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	38B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
39. Provide the following for <u>each</u> liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.			
39A. Material Name or Composition			
39B. CAS Number			
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)			
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			

Maximum Vapor Pressure 39F. True (psia)			
39G. Reid (psia)			
Months Storage per Year 39H. From			
39I. To			

**VI. EMISSIONS AND CONTROL DEVICE DATA (required)**

40. Emission Control Devices (check as many as apply):  Does Not Apply

Carbon Adsorption<sup>1</sup>

Condenser<sup>1</sup>

Conservation Vent (psig)

Vacuum Setting

Pressure Setting

Emergency Relief Valve (psig)

Inert Gas Blanket of

Insulation of Tank with

Liquid Absorption (scrubber)<sup>1</sup>

Refrigeration of Tank

Rupture Disc (psig)

Vent to Incinerator<sup>1</sup>

Other<sup>1</sup> (describe): Enclosed Combustor

<sup>1</sup> Complete appropriate Air Pollution Control Device Sheet.

41. Expected Emission Rate (submit Test Data or Calculations here or elsewhere in the application).

Material Name & CAS No.	Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	Working Loss		Annual Loss (lb/yr)	Estimation Method <sup>1</sup>
		Amount	Units		
	See Attachment N, Table 12				

<sup>1</sup> EPA = EPA Emission Factor, MB = Material Balance, SS = Similar Source, ST = Similar Source Test, Throughput Data, O = Other (specify)

Remember to attach emissions calculations, including TANKS Summary Sheets if applicable.

## Attachment L EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET STORAGE TANKS

Provide the following information for each new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT [www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html](http://www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html)), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chieff/>).

### I. GENERAL INFORMATION (required)

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name Produced Water Storage Tank
3. Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 15E	4. Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 15E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing tanks) 2012	
6. Type of change <input type="checkbox"/> New Construction <input type="checkbox"/> New Stored Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Tank Modification	
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable) Updated production	
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation? (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tank?) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered by this application (Note: A separate form must be completed for each mode).	
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production variation, etc.):	

### II. TANK INFORMATION (required)

8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal height. <div style="text-align: center;">210-bbl</div>	
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft) <div style="text-align: center;">10.0</div>	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft) <div style="text-align: center;">15.0</div>
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft) <div style="text-align: center;">14.0</div>	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft) <div style="text-align: center;">11.0</div>
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft) <div style="text-align: center;">1</div>	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft) <div style="text-align: center;">4.5</div>
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers design liquid levels and overflow valve heights. <div style="text-align: center;">8,820 gal</div>	

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr) 597,870	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day) 1638
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume) 72.69	
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) N/A	
16. Tank fill method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Submerged <input type="checkbox"/> Splash <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Loading	
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Tank Systems <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year
18. Type of tank (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixed Roof <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> vertical <input type="checkbox"/> horizontal <input type="checkbox"/> flat roof <input type="checkbox"/> cone roof <input type="checkbox"/> dome roof <input type="checkbox"/> other (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> External Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> pontoon roof <input type="checkbox"/> double deck roof <input type="checkbox"/> Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> vertical column support <input type="checkbox"/> self-supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Variable Vapor Space <input type="checkbox"/> lifter roof <input type="checkbox"/> diaphragm <input type="checkbox"/> Pressurized <input type="checkbox"/> spherical <input type="checkbox"/> cylindrical <input type="checkbox"/> Underground <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	

### III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORMATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

19. Tank Shell Construction: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riveted <input type="checkbox"/> Gunitite lined <input type="checkbox"/> Epoxy-coated rivets <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		
20A. Shell Color Gray/Light	20B. Roof Color Gray/Light	20C. Year Last Painted
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Light Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Dense Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable		
22A. Is the tank heated? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)		
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.		
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): 14.7 to 14.7		
24. Complete the following section for <b>Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft)		
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft) 0.06		
25. Complete the following section for <b>Floating Roof Tanks</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:		
25B. Primary Seal Type: (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Metallic (Mechanical) Shoe Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary Seal? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Shoe <input type="checkbox"/> Rim <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shield? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:		
ACCESS HATCH		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
AUTOMATIC GAUGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
COLUMN WELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN – SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	BUILT-UP COLUMN – SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN – FLEXIBLE FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL:
LADDER WELL		
PIP COLUMN – SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN – SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
GAUGE-HATCH/SAMPLE PORT		
SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
ROOF LEG OR HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL (10% OPEN AREA)
VACUUM BREAKER		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
RIM VENT		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
DECK DRAIN (3-INCH DIAMETER)		
OPEN:	90% CLOSED:	
STUB DRAIN		
1-INCH DIAMETER:		
OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)		

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
26A. Deck Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Bolted <input type="checkbox"/> Welded	
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:	
26C. Deck seam: <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 6 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 7 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E. Area of deck (ft <sup>2</sup> )
For column supported tanks:	26G. Diameter of each column:
26F. Number of columns:	

**IV. SITE INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

27. Provide the city and state on which the data in this section are based. Charleston, WV
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F)
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F)
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/(ft <sup>2</sup> ·day))
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)

**V. LIQUID INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liquid:			
34A. Minimum (°F)	34B. Maximum (°F)		
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:			
35A. Minimum (psig)	35B. Maximum (psig)		
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	36B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	38B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
39. Provide the following for <u>each</u> liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.			
39A. Material Name or Composition			
39B. CAS Number			
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)			
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			



## Attachment L EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET STORAGE TANKS

Provide the following information for each new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT [www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html](http://www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html)), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chiefl/>).

### I. GENERAL INFORMATION (required)

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name Produced Water Storage Tank
3. Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 16E	4. Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 16E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing tanks) 2012	
6. Type of change <input type="checkbox"/> New Construction <input type="checkbox"/> New Stored Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Tank Modification	
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable) Updated production	
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation? (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tank?) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered by this application (Note: A separate form must be completed for each mode).	
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production variation, etc.):	

### II. TANK INFORMATION (required)

8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal height. <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">210-bbl</div>	
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft) 10.0	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft) 15.0
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft) 14.0	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft) 11.0
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft) 1	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft) 4.5
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers design liquid levels and overflow valve heights. <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">8,820 gal</div>	

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr) 597,870	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day) 1638
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume) 72.69	
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) N/A	
16. Tank fill method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Submerged <input type="checkbox"/> Splash <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Loading	
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Tank Systems <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year
18. Type of tank (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixed Roof <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> vertical    ___ horizontal    ___ flat roof    ___ cone roof    ___ dome roof ___ other (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> External Floating Roof    ___ pontoon roof    ___ double deck roof <input type="checkbox"/> Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Floating Roof    ___ vertical column support    ___ self-supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Variable Vapor Space    ___ lifter roof    ___ diaphragm <input type="checkbox"/> Pressurized    ___ spherical    ___ cylindrical <input type="checkbox"/> Underground <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	

### III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORMATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

19. Tank Shell Construction: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riveted <input type="checkbox"/> Gunite lined <input type="checkbox"/> Epoxy-coated rivets <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		
20A. Shell Color Gray/Light	20B. Roof Color Gray/Light	20C. Year Last Painted
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Light Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Dense Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable		
22A. Is the tank heated? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)		
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.		
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): 14.7 to 14.7		
24. Complete the following section for <b>Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft)		
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft) 0.06		
25. Complete the following section for <b>Floating Roof Tanks</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:		
25B. Primary Seal Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Metallic (Mechanical) Shoe Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid Mounted Resilient Seal (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary Seal? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Shoe <input type="checkbox"/> Rim <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shield? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:		
ACCESS HATCH		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
AUTOMATIC GAUGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
COLUMN WELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - FLEXIBLE FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL:
LADDER WELL		
PIP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
GAUGE-HATCH/SAMPLE PORT		
SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
ROOF LEG OR HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL (10% OPEN AREA)
VACUUM BREAKER		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
RIM VENT		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
DECK DRAIN (3-INCH DIAMETER)		
OPEN:	90% CLOSED:	
STUB DRAIN		
1-INCH DIAMETER:		
OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)		

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks <span style="float:right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply</span>	
26A. Deck Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Bolted <input type="checkbox"/> Welded	
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:	
26C. Deck seam: <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 6 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 7 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet wide <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E. Area of deck (ft <sup>2</sup> )
For column supported tanks:	26G. Diameter of each column:
26F. Number of columns:	

**IV. SITE INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

27. Provide the city and state on which the data in this section are based. Charleston, WV
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F)
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F)
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/(ft <sup>2</sup> ·day))
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)

**V. LIQUID INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liquid:			
34A. Minimum (°F)	34B. Maximum (°F)		
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:			
35A. Minimum (psig)	35B. Maximum (psig)		
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	36B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)	38B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)		
39. Provide the following for <u>each</u> liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.			
39A. Material Name or Composition			
39B. CAS Number			
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)			
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			



## Attachment L EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET STORAGE TANKS

Provide the following information for each new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT [www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html](http://www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html)), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chief/>).

### I. GENERAL INFORMATION (required)

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name Produced Water Storage Tank
3. Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 17E	4. Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 17E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing tanks) 2012	
6. Type of change <input type="checkbox"/> New Construction <input type="checkbox"/> New Stored Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Tank Modification	
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable) Updated production	
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation? (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tank?) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered by this application (Note: A separate form must be completed for each mode).	
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production variation, etc.):	

### II. TANK INFORMATION (required)

8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal height. 210-bbl	
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft) 10.0	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft) 15.0
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft) 14.0	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft) 11.0
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft) 1	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft) 4.5
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers design liquid levels and overflow valve heights. 8,820 gal	

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr) 597,870	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day) 1638
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume) 72.69	
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) N/A	
16. Tank fill method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Submerged <input type="checkbox"/> Splash <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Loading	
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Tank Systems <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year
18. Type of tank (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixed Roof    x vertical    ___ horizontal    ___ flat roof    ___ cone roof    ___ dome roof ___ other (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> External Floating Roof    ___ pontoon roof    ___ double deck roof <input type="checkbox"/> Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Floating Roof    ___ vertical column support    ___ self-supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Variable Vapor Space    ___ lifter roof    ___ diaphragm <input type="checkbox"/> Pressurized    ___ spherical    ___ cylindrical <input type="checkbox"/> Underground <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	

**III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

19. Tank Shell Construction: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riveted <input type="checkbox"/> Gunite lined <input type="checkbox"/> Epoxy-coated rivets <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		
20A. Shell Color Gray/Light	20B. Roof Color Gray/Light	20C. Year Last Painted
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Light Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Dense Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable		
22A. Is the tank heated? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)		
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.		
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): 14.7 to 14.7		
24. Complete the following section for <b>Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft)		
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft) 0.06		
25. Complete the following section for <b>Floating Roof Tanks</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:		
25B. Primary Seal Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Metallic (Mechanical) Shoe Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid Mounted Resilient Seal (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary Seal? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Shoe <input type="checkbox"/> Rim <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shield? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:		
ACCESS HATCH		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
AUTOMATIC GAUGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
COLUMN WELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - FLEXIBLE FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL:
LADDER WELL		
PIP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
GAUGE-HATCH/SAMPLE PORT		
SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
ROOF LEG OR HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL (10% OPEN AREA)
VACUUM BREAKER		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
RIM VENT		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
DECK DRAIN (3-INCH DIAMETER)		
OPEN:	90% CLOSED:	
STUB DRAIN		
1-INCH DIAMETER:		
OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)		

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks  Does Not Apply

26A. Deck Type:  Bolted  Welded

26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:

26C. Deck seam:

- Continuous sheet construction 5 feet wide
- Continuous sheet construction 6 feet wide
- Continuous sheet construction 7 feet wide
- Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet wide
- Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet wide
- Other (describe)

26D. Deck seam length (ft)

26E. Area of deck (ft<sup>2</sup>)

For column supported tanks:

26F. Number of columns:

26G. Diameter of each column:

**IV. SITE INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

27. Provide the city and state on which the data in this section are based.  
Charleston, WV

28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)

29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F)

30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F)

31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)

32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/(ft<sup>2</sup>·day))

33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)

**V. LIQUID INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liquid:

34A. Minimum (°F)

34B. Maximum (°F)

35. Average operating pressure range of tank:

35A. Minimum (psig)

35B. Maximum (psig)

36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)

36B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)

37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)

37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)

38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)

38B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)

39. Provide the following for each liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.

39A. Material Name or Composition			
39B. CAS Number			
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)			
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			



## Attachment L EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET STORAGE TANKS

Provide the following information for each new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT [www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html](http://www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html)), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chief/>).

### I. GENERAL INFORMATION (required)

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name Produced Water Storage Tank
3. Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 18E	4. Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on <i>Equipment List Form</i> ) 18E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing tanks) 2012	
6. Type of change <input type="checkbox"/> New Construction <input type="checkbox"/> New Stored Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Tank Modification	
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable) Updated production	
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tank?)	
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered by this application (Note: A separate form must be completed for each mode).	
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production variation, etc.):	

### II. TANK INFORMATION (required)

8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal height. <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">210-bbl</div>	
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft) <div style="text-align: right;">10.0</div>	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft) <div style="text-align: right;">15.0</div>
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft) <div style="text-align: right;">14.0</div>	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft) <div style="text-align: right;">11.0</div>
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft) <div style="text-align: right;">1</div>	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft) <div style="text-align: right;">4.5</div>
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers design liquid levels and overflow valve heights. <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">8,820 gal</div>	

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr) 597,870	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day) 1638
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume) 72.69	
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) N/A	
16. Tank fill method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Submerged <input type="checkbox"/> Splash <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom Loading	
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Tank Systems <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply	
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year
18. Type of tank (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixed Roof <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> vertical <input type="checkbox"/> horizontal <input type="checkbox"/> flat roof <input type="checkbox"/> cone roof <input type="checkbox"/> dome roof <input type="checkbox"/> other (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> External Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> pontoon roof <input type="checkbox"/> double deck roof <input type="checkbox"/> Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Floating Roof <input type="checkbox"/> vertical column support <input type="checkbox"/> self-supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Variable Vapor Space <input type="checkbox"/> lifter roof <input type="checkbox"/> diaphragm <input type="checkbox"/> Pressurized <input type="checkbox"/> spherical <input type="checkbox"/> cylindrical <input type="checkbox"/> Underground <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)	

### III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORMATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

19. Tank Shell Construction: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riveted <input type="checkbox"/> Gunitite lined <input type="checkbox"/> Epoxy-coated rivets <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		
20A. Shell Color Gray/Light	20B. Roof Color Gray/Light	20C. Year Last Painted
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Light Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Dense Rust <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable		
22A. Is the tank heated? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)		
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.		
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): 14.7 to 14.7		
24. Complete the following section for <b>Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft)		
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft) 0.06		
25. Complete the following section for <b>Floating Roof Tanks</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does Not Apply		
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:		
25B. Primary Seal Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Metallic (Mechanical) Shoe Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Mounted Resilient Seal <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe): (check one)		
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary Seal? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Shoe <input type="checkbox"/> Rim <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe):		
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shield? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:

BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	ACCESS HATCH	
	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:

BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	AUTOMATIC GAUGE FLOAT WELL	
	UNBOLTED COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:

BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	COLUMN WELL	
	BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN - FLEXIBLE FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL:

PIP COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	LADDER WELL	
		PIPE COLUMN - SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:

SLIDING COVER, GASKETED:	GAUGE-HATCH/SAMPLE PORT	
		SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:

WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	ROOF LEG OR HANGER WELL	
	WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL (10% OPEN AREA)

WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED:	VACUUM BREAKER	
		WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:

WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION GASKETED:	RIM VENT	
		WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:

OPEN:	DECK DRAIN (3-INCH DIAMETER)	
		90% CLOSED:

1-INCH DIAMETER:	STUB DRAIN
------------------	------------

OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks  Does Not Apply

26A. Deck Type:  Bolted  Welded

26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:

26C. Deck seam:  
 Continuous sheet construction 5 feet wide  
 Continuous sheet construction 6 feet wide  
 Continuous sheet construction 7 feet wide  
 Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet wide  
 Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet wide  
 Other (describe)

26D. Deck seam length (ft)  
 For column supported tanks:  
 26F. Number of columns:

26E. Area of deck (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
 26G. Diameter of each column:

**IV. SITE INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

27. Provide the city and state on which the data in this section are based.  
 Charleston, WV

28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)

29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F)

30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F)

31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)

32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/(ft<sup>2</sup>·day))

33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)

**V. LIQUID INFORMATION** (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)

34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liquid:  
 34A. Minimum (°F)      34B. Maximum (°F)

35. Average operating pressure range of tank:  
 35A. Minimum (psig)      35B. Maximum (psig)

36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)      36B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)

37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)      37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)

38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)      38B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)

39. Provide the following for each liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.

39A. Material Name or Composition			
39B. CAS Number			
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)			
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)			



**Attachment M: Air Pollution Control Device Sheet(s)**

## Attachment M Air Pollution Control Device Sheet (FLARE SYSTEM)

Control Device ID No. (must match Emission Units Table): 19E

### Equipment Information

<p>1. Manufacturer: MRW Model No. TBF-4-25-61000</p>	<p>2. Method: <input type="checkbox"/> Elevated flare <input type="checkbox"/> Ground flare <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Describe Enclosed Vapor Combustor</p>												
<p>3. Provide diagram(s) of unit describing capture system with duct arrangement and size of duct, air volume, capacity, horsepower of movers. If applicable, state hood face velocity and hood collection efficiency.</p>													
<p>4. Method of system used:  <input type="checkbox"/> Steam-assisted      <input type="checkbox"/> Air-assisted      <input type="checkbox"/> Pressure-assisted      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-assisted</p>													
<p>5. Maximum capacity of flare:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">scf/min</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">scf/hr</td> </tr> </table>		scf/min		scf/hr	<p>6. Dimensions of stack:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Diameter</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">ft.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Height</td> <td style="text-align: center;">25</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ft.</td> </tr> </table>		Diameter	4	ft.		Height	25	ft.
	scf/min												
	scf/hr												
	Diameter	4	ft.										
	Height	25	ft.										
<p>7. Estimated combustion efficiency: (Waste gas destruction efficiency)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Estimated:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">98</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minimum guaranteed:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">98</td> <td style="text-align: center;">%</td> </tr> </table>	Estimated:	98	%	Minimum guaranteed:	98	%	<p>8. Fuel used in burners:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas  <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel Oil, Number  <input type="checkbox"/> Other, Specify:</p>						
Estimated:	98	%											
Minimum guaranteed:	98	%											
<p>9. Number of burners: Rating: 8 MM      BTU/hr</p>	<p>11. Describe method of controlling flame: Two flame arrestors</p>												
<p>10. Will preheat be used?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>14. Natural gas flow rate to flare pilot flame per pilot light:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">49.01961</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">scf/hr</td> </tr> </table>		49.01961	scf/hr									
	49.01961	scf/hr											
<p>12. Flare height:      25      ft</p>	<p>16. Will automatic re-ignition be used? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes      <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>												
<p>13. Flare tip inside diameter:    0.75      ft</p>													
<p>15. Number of pilot lights: Total 0.05 MM      BTU/hr</p>	<p>17. If automatic re-ignition will be used, describe the method: The flare pilot switches shall automatically trigger the ignition transformers to ignite the flare tip pilot.</p>												
<p>18. Is pilot flame equipped with a monitor? If yes, what type?    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes      <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><input type="checkbox"/> Thermocouple</td> <td style="width: 30%;"><input type="checkbox"/> Infra-Red</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Ultra Violet</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Camera with monitoring control room</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other, Describe: Flame Rod</td> </tr> </table>		<input type="checkbox"/> Thermocouple	<input type="checkbox"/> Infra-Red	<input type="checkbox"/> Ultra Violet	<input type="checkbox"/> Camera with monitoring control room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other, Describe: Flame Rod							
<input type="checkbox"/> Thermocouple	<input type="checkbox"/> Infra-Red												
<input type="checkbox"/> Ultra Violet	<input type="checkbox"/> Camera with monitoring control room												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other, Describe: Flame Rod													
<p>19. Hours of unit operation per year: 8760</p>													

**Steam Injection**

20. Will steam injection be used? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	21. Steam pressure Minimum Expected: Design Maximum:	PSIG
22. Total Steam flow rate:	LB/hr	23. Temperature: °F
24. Velocity	ft/sec	25. Number of jet streams
26. Diameter of steam jets:	in	27. Design basis for steam injected: LB steam/L B hydrocarbon
28. How will steam flow be controlled if steam injection is used?		

**Characteristics of the Waste Gas Stream to be Burned**

29.	Name	Quantity Grains of H <sub>2</sub> S/100 ft <sup>3</sup>	Quantity (LB/hr, ft <sup>3</sup> /hr, etc)	Source of Material
	Tank Vapor	N/A	17.30 lb/hr	9E-18E
30. Estimate total combustible to flare:		17.30 lb/hr		LB/hr or ACF/hr
				scfm
31. Estimated total flow rate to flare including materials to be burned, carrier gases, auxiliary fuel, etc.:				
		17.30 lb/hr		LB/hr or ACF/hr
32. Give composition of carrier gases: Refer to Promax and TANKS 4.0.9d.				
33. Temperature of emission stream: °F			34. Identify and describe all auxiliary fuels to be burned.	
Heating value of emission stream: 1020 BTU/ft <sup>3</sup>			BTU/scf	
Mean molecular weight of emission stream: MW = lb/lb-mole			BTU/scf	
			BTU/scf	
			BTU/scf	
35. Temperature of flare gas: N/A °F		36. Flare gas flow rate: 50 scf/min		
37. Flare gas heat content: 1020 BTU/ft <sup>3</sup>		38. Flare gas exit velocity: N/A scf/min		
39. Maximum rate during emergency for one major piece of equipment or process unit: N/A				scf/min
40. Maximum rate during emergency for one major piece of equipment or process unit: N/A				BTU/min
41. Describe any air pollution control device inlet and outlet gas conditioning processes (e.g., gas cooling, gas reheating, gas humidification): N/A				
42. Describe the collection material disposal system: Tanks are routed to combustor				
43. Have you included <b>Flare Control Device</b> in the Emissions Points Data Summary Sheet? Yes				

**44. Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing**

Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

**MONITORING:**  
Operator to check during routine walkthroughs.

**RECORDKEEPING:**  
Operator will keep records if combustor is found non-operational.

**REPORTING:**  
Notifications will be made as required.

**TESTING:**  
Testing will be conducted as required.

**MONITORING:**

Please list and describe the process parameters and ranges that are proposed to be monitored in order to demonstrate compliance with the operation of this process equipment or air control device.

**RECORDKEEPING:**  
**REPORTING:**

Please describe the proposed recordkeeping that will accompany the monitoring. Please describe any proposed emissions testing for this process equipment on air pollution control device.

**TESTING:**

Please describe any proposed emissions testing for this process equipment on air pollution control device.

45. Manufacturer's Guaranteed Capture Efficiency for each air pollutant.  
98% VOC

46. Manufacturer's Guaranteed Control Efficiency for each air pollutant.  
98% VOC

47. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty.  
N/A



August 24, 2012

Vavco, LLC

Attention: Stacey Brown

Subject: Enclosed Vapor Combustor for HG Energy

Dear Stacey:

Thank you for the opportunity to present our proposal for the supply of an MRW Enclosed Vapor Combustor System. This proposal is based upon the waste gas flow rates shown in Table 1 of this proposal.

Each system described herein includes the following:

- 🔥 *One (1) MRW Vapor Combustor System* – Durable and reliable, the stack will be for combustion of the off gas.
- 🔥 *One (1) MRW Pilot* - MRW pilots are designed for fast, reliable ignition and extended life.
- 🔥 *One (1) MRW Burner Assemblies* – MRW's burners will efficiently mix the air and fuel for efficient combustion and provide nearly infinite range of turndown. Our burner is designed to minimize backpressure at high rates, allowing for a very low pressure vent system that is less likely to cause vapors to escape through the tank battery relief systems.
- 🔥 *Refractory Lining for Stack* - 2" of 2300°F refractory installed in the flare will increase stack life and improve combustion in the flame zone.
- 🔥 *One (1) Automatic Ignition System* – The flexible ignition system will automatically monitor and ignite the MRW pilot.
- 🔥 *Two (2) Flame Arrestors* designed to prevent flame propagation into the upstream piping header in the unlikely event of a flashback.
- 🔥 *Optional Waste Gas Block Valve and powered solenoid valve* for the waste gas line going to the flare.
- 🔥 *Optional High Temperature Shutdown/Alarm* – The shutdown/alarm will be triggered by a thermocouple located in the stack when a high temperature is reached.
- 🔥 *Optional Finish Paint* on the stack with high temperature paint.
- 🔥 *Optional conduit spool* which will include conduit from the high temperature shutdown thermocouple to the burner management

**C O M B U S T I O N   S Y S T E M S**

2301 West 171<sup>st</sup> Street S., Glenpool, OK 74033 • tel: 918.827.6030 • fax: 918.827.6034 • email: [mrw@mrw-tech.com](mailto:mrw@mrw-tech.com)



panel. This spool will reduce field installation labor.

**MRW is an Oklahoma company and we manufacture the best flares built. We have over 100 years of combustion system design and fabrication experience. Building flares is all we do. We have successfully designed and installed similar units in the past. Our designs are proven with successful systems in operation worldwide. We believe our experience and dedication to customer satisfaction are unmatched in the industry. We offer you the confidence of hundreds of successful systems and a team dedicated to meeting your requirements.**

**The principals of MRW have spent our entire careers designing and building flare systems. Our reputations are impeccable and we have always met the customer's requirements. We will maintain this record as we continue to provide the most current combustion technology to meet customer needs.**

**If you have any questions please feel free to contact our local representative Mr. Sam Wiley at 281-352-8006.**

**We look forward to meeting with you further to discuss the supply of this flare system.**

**Best Regards,**

**Bob Rawlings**

## PROCESS SPECIFICATIONS

### Design Basis:

Table 1: Process Design Basis

Case	Heating Value Btu/ft <sup>3</sup>	Total Heat Release MMBtu/hr	Flare Size Ft
3	2682	8.0	4 x 25

- The expected destruction efficiency of the non-methane hydrocarbons is 98%.
- The design pressure drop will be less than 10oz.

### UTILITIES

Table 2: Flare System Utilities

<i>SERVICE</i>	<i>UTILITIES (PER PILOT)</i>
Pilot Fuel Gas	0.05 MMBTU/HR or less at 15 psig
Power	Solar Panels

## EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION

1. **Vapor Combustor Stack** → One (1) MRW Vapor Combustor complete with the following features:

- 1.1. Vertical, cylindrical, and self-supported combustor.
- 1.2. The firebox shell will be of A-36 or equal material welded to AWS standards.
- 1.3. The stack will be lined with 2" of ceramic blanket on pins and keepers. All seams are overlapped in all directions to compensate for shrinkage of the blanket after exposure to high temperatures.
- 1.4. One (1) burner access opening.
- 1.5. One 2-inch site port with glass opening.
- 1.6. Nozzles as follows:
  - 1.6.1. Sight port.
- 1.7. MRW pilot assembly as described in Item 2 below.
- 1.8. One MRW Burner Assembly to allow stable combustion, proper air and fuel mixing and nearly infinite turndown.
- 1.9. The flare stack will be sandblasted and painted with a high temperature primer.

2. **Pilot Burner** → One (1) Continuous and energy efficient pilot burner assembly, complete with the following features:

- 2.1. Designed for reliable flame stability in any operating conditions.
- 2.2. Pilot burner tip shall be fabricated from stainless steel, adding extended life to the pilot burner assembly.
- 2.3. Air/Fuel Gas mixer attached to pilot burner assembly to allow for a combustible mixture at the pilot burner tip.
- 2.4. The pilot will be able to utilize gas from the heater treater.
- 2.5. Equipped with sight port for visual indication of pilot flame.
- 2.6. Easily accessible from outside the unit to prevent confined space access.

3. **Control/Ignition System** → One MRW Control/Ignition system complete with the following components:

- 3.1. One (1) Carbon Steel ignition panel.
- 3.2. Strategically placed spark ignition rod in the tip for rapid ignition of

- 3.3. pilot fuel gas.
- 3.4. The MRW local control panel shall power the ignition transformer for automatic ignition/re-ignition of pilot.
- 3.5. Electrical classification is unclassified.
- 3.6. Electric Spark Ignition Pilot (EFG).
- 3.7. Thee control system will be capable of sending a signal to indicate loss of pilot or high temperature shutdown.
- 3.8. One pilot shutoff solenoid valve.
- 3.9. Necessary contacts to provide a remote shutdown alarm to go to the customer supplied Sat Alarm.
- 3.9. **Ignition:**
  - 3.9.1.  Auto Ignition - The flare pilot switches shall automatically trigger the ignition transformers to ignite the flare tip pilot.
  - 3.9.2. **Pilot Monitoring Device:**
    - 3.9.2.1.  Flame Scanner – UV Scanner to monitor pilot status.
    - 3.9.2.2.  Thermocouple - The flare tip pilots will be equipped with Type K thermocouples for monitoring the pilot flame.
    - 3.9.2.3.  Flame Rod - The pilot located below the MRW flare stack shall be equipped with a flame rod to accurately

4. **Flame Arrestor** → Two Flame Arrestors designed to prevent flame propagation into the waste gas piping in the unlikely event of a flashback:

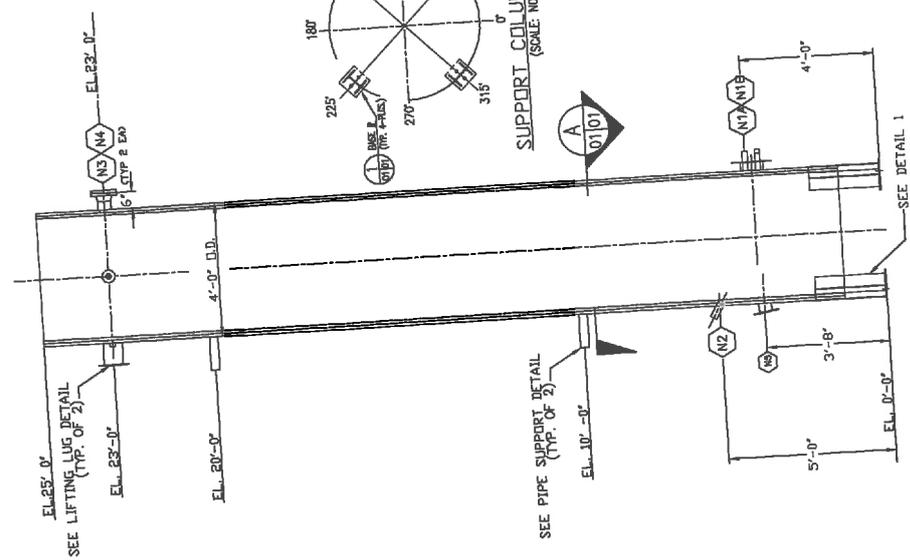
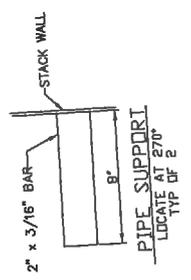
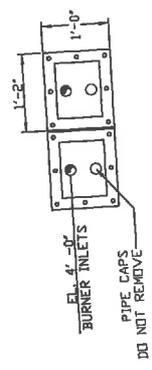
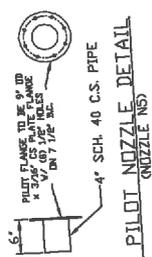
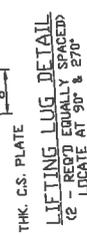
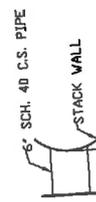
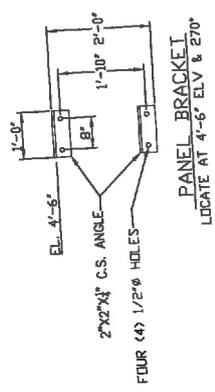
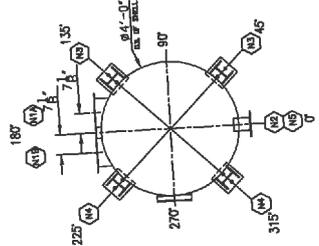
- 4.1. Designed for Group D Gasses.
- 4.2. Sized to minimize backpressure on tanks.

5. **(OPTIONAL) Block Valve** → One (1) Automatic Kimray Electric Block Valve with the following features:

- 5.1. One (1) automatic valve and continuously powered solenoid valve to be installed on the tank vent vapor line.
- 5.2. Designed to automatically shutoff flow to the flare upon shutdown of the flare system.
- 5.3. Vapor valve to be shipped loose for field installation.

6. **(OPTIONAL) High Temperature Shutdown/Alarm** → One (1) High Temperature Shutdown/Alarm with the following features:
  - 6.1. One (1) Type K thermocouple to be located on the upper portion of the stack.
  - 6.2. One set of alarm contacts located in the control panel for sending the shutdown/alarm signal to the customer control system.
7. **(OPTIONAL) High Temperature Paint**→ The combustor will be painted with a high temperature finish coat of paint.
8. **(OPTIONAL) Thermocouple Conduit Spool**→ The conduit spool will connect the high temperature shutdown thermocouple to the burner management panel. The spool will be shop installed to help reduce field labor.

NOZZLE LEGEND	
NO.	DESCRIPTION
N1	BURNER & 1 CONNECTION
N2	BURNER & 2 CONNECTION
N3	2" CS PIPE, 1/2" DIA OF FLANGE, 3/4" DIA PORT
N4	2" CS PIPE, 1/2" DIA OF FLANGE, 1/2" DIA PORT
N5	4" CS PIPE, 1/2" DIA OF FLANGE, 1/2" DIA PORT
N6	4" CS PIPE, 1/2" DIA OF FLANGE, 1/2" DIA PORT
N7	4" PIPE, 1/2" PLATE FLANGE - PILOT NOZZLE



- GENERAL NOTES:
1. NOZZLES TO STRADDLE MARK C.S. UNLESS NOTED.
  2. BURNER ASSY IS NOT TO BE USED AS AN AIR PURGE POINT FOR CUSTOMER PIPING.
  3. FINISH EXTERIOR SANDBLAST PER SSPC-SP-6, 2 MIL PROFILE, AND PRIME 1/2 SHEKON WILLIAMS ZINC RICH COATING.
  4. FINISH INTERIOR ZINC-RICH COATING, 3 - 5 DRY MIL THICKNESS.
  5. ZINC CLAD II ETHYL SULFIDE TOP AND NEW TONED WHITE.
  6. TOP COAT TO BE USED AS PER REQUIREMENTS SPREADER BAR OR OTHERS.
  7. MAIN CONDUIT & CONDUIT BY OTHERS.
  8. PULL THROUGH PLASTIC/WOODEN COVERS AFTER INITIAL INSTALLATION. DO NOT TRANSPORT WITHOUT COVERS.
  9. PULL THROUGH PLATE TO BE A-35 OR EQUIV. ALL THE INSIDE OF THE SHELL.
  10. BALL NOZZLES TO BE CAPPED FLANGES RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PIN LOCATION AND OVERLAPPING OF SEAMS.
  11. FOLLOW REFRACTORY MANUFACTURER'S ANCHOR BOLTS PER LEG.
  12. MAINTAIN TWO (2) 3/4" A-307 A-SOCKET STACK IN A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) PLACES.
  13. SECURELY GROUND FLANGES OF STACK AND BURNER/PILOT DEPENDS WITH 7/16" DSB COVERS FOR SHIPPING.
  14. COVER ONE (1) OF STACK AND BURNER/PILOT DEPENDS WITH 7/16" DSB COVERS FOR SHIPPING.
  15. COVER ONE (1) OF INDUSTRIAL SHROUK WRAP FOR SHIPPING TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO REFRACTORY.

NOZZLE LEGEND	
NO.	DESCRIPTION
N1	BURNER & 1 CONNECTION
N2	BURNER & 2 CONNECTION
N3	2" CS PIPE, 1/2" DIA OF FLANGE, 3/4" DIA PORT
N4	2" CS PIPE, 1/2" DIA OF FLANGE, 1/2" DIA PORT
N5	4" CS PIPE, 1/2" DIA OF FLANGE, 1/2" DIA PORT
N6	4" CS PIPE, 1/2" DIA OF FLANGE, 1/2" DIA PORT
N7	4" PIPE, 1/2" PLATE FLANGE - PILOT NOZZLE

PART SECTIONAL ELEVATION	
NO.	DESCRIPTION
0	10/28/22
1	11/14/22
2	12/15/22
3	01/10/23
4	02/01/23
5	02/15/23
6	03/01/23
7	03/15/23
8	04/01/23
9	04/15/23
10	05/01/23
11	05/15/23
12	06/01/23
13	06/15/23
14	07/01/23
15	07/15/23
16	08/01/23
17	08/15/23
18	09/01/23
19	09/15/23
20	10/01/23
21	10/15/23
22	11/01/23
23	11/15/23
24	12/01/23
25	12/15/23
26	01/01/24
27	01/15/24
28	02/01/24
29	02/15/24
30	03/01/24
31	03/15/24
32	04/01/24
33	04/15/24
34	05/01/24
35	05/15/24
36	06/01/24
37	06/15/24
38	07/01/24
39	07/15/24
40	08/01/24
41	08/15/24
42	09/01/24
43	09/15/24
44	10/01/24
45	10/15/24
46	11/01/24
47	11/15/24
48	12/01/24
49	12/15/24
50	01/01/25
51	01/15/25
52	02/01/25
53	02/15/25
54	03/01/25
55	03/15/25
56	04/01/25
57	04/15/25
58	05/01/25
59	05/15/25
60	06/01/25
61	06/15/25
62	07/01/25
63	07/15/25
64	08/01/25
65	08/15/25
66	09/01/25
67	09/15/25
68	10/01/25
69	10/15/25
70	11/01/25
71	11/15/25
72	12/01/25
73	12/15/25
74	01/01/26
75	01/15/26
76	02/01/26
77	02/15/26
78	03/01/26
79	03/15/26
80	04/01/26
81	04/15/26
82	05/01/26
83	05/15/26
84	06/01/26
85	06/15/26
86	07/01/26
87	07/15/26
88	08/01/26
89	08/15/26
90	09/01/26
91	09/15/26
92	10/01/26
93	10/15/26
94	11/01/26
95	11/15/26
96	12/01/26
97	12/15/26
98	01/01/27
99	01/15/27
100	02/01/27
101	02/15/27
102	03/01/27
103	03/15/27
104	04/01/27
105	04/15/27
106	05/01/27
107	05/15/27
108	06/01/27
109	06/15/27
110	07/01/27
111	07/15/27
112	08/01/27
113	08/15/27
114	09/01/27
115	09/15/27
116	10/01/27
117	10/15/27
118	11/01/27
119	11/15/27
120	12/01/27
121	12/15/27
122	01/01/28
123	01/15/28
124	02/01/28
125	02/15/28
126	03/01/28
127	03/15/28
128	04/01/28
129	04/15/28
130	05/01/28
131	05/15/28
132	06/01/28
133	06/15/28
134	07/01/28
135	07/15/28
136	08/01/28
137	08/15/28
138	09/01/28
139	09/15/28
140	10/01/28
141	10/15/28
142	11/01/28
143	11/15/28
144	12/01/28
145	12/15/28
146	01/01/29
147	01/15/29
148	02/01/29
149	02/15/29
150	03/01/29
151	03/15/29
152	04/01/29
153	04/15/29
154	05/01/29
155	05/15/29
156	06/01/29
157	06/15/29
158	07/01/29
159	07/15/29
160	08/01/29
161	08/15/29
162	09/01/29
163	09/15/29
164	10/01/29
165	10/15/29
166	11/01/29
167	11/15/29
168	12/01/29
169	12/15/29
170	01/01/30
171	01/15/30
172	02/01/30
173	02/15/30
174	03/01/30
175	03/15/30
176	04/01/30
177	04/15/30
178	05/01/30
179	05/15/30
180	06/01/30
181	06/15/30
182	07/01/30
183	07/15/30
184	08/01/30
185	08/15/30
186	09/01/30
187	09/15/30
188	10/01/30
189	10/15/30
190	11/01/30
191	11/15/30
192	12/01/30
193	12/15/30
194	01/01/31
195	01/15/31
196	02/01/31
197	02/15/31
198	03/01/31
199	03/15/31
200	04/01/31
201	04/15/31
202	05/01/31
203	05/15/31
204	06/01/31
205	06/15/31
206	07/01/31
207	07/15/31
208	08/01/31
209	08/15/31
210	09/01/31
211	09/15/31
212	10/01/31
213	10/15/31
214	11/01/31
215	11/15/31
216	12/01/31
217	12/15/31
218	01/01/32
219	01/15/32
220	02/01/32
221	02/15/32
222	03/01/32
223	03/15/32
224	04/01/32
225	04/15/32
226	05/01/32
227	05/15/32
228	06/01/32
229	06/15/32
230	07/01/32
231	07/15/32
232	08/01/32
233	08/15/32
234	09/01/32
235	09/15/32
236	10/01/32
237	10/15/32
238	11/01/32
239	11/15/32
240	12/01/32
241	12/15/32
242	01/01/33
243	01/15/33
244	02/01/33
245	02/15/33
246	03/01/33
247	03/15/33
248	04/01/33
249	04/15/33
250	05/01/33
251	05/15/33
252	06/01/33
253	06/15/33
254	07/01/33
255	07/15/33
256	08/01/33
257	08/15/33
258	09/01/33
259	09/15/33
260	10/01/33
261	10/15/33
262	11/01/33
263	11/15/33
264	12/01/33
265	12/15/33
266	01/01/34
267	01/15/34
268	02/01/34
269	02/15/34
270	03/01/34
271	03/15/34
272	04/01/34
273	04/15/34
274	05/01/34
275	05/15/34
276	06/01/34
277	06/15/34
278	07/01/34
279	07/15/34
280	08/01/34
281	08/15/34
282	09/01/34
283	09/15/34
284	10/01/34
285	10/15/34
286	11/01/34
287	11/15/34
288	12/01/34
289	12/15/34
290	01/01/35
291	01/15/35
292	02/01/35
293	02/15/35
294	03/01/35
295	03/15/35
296	04/01/35
297	04/15/35
298	05/01/35
299	05/15/35
300	06/01/35
301	06/15/35
302	07/01/35
303	07/15/35
304	08/01/35
305	08/15/35
306	09/01/35
307	09/15/35
308	10/01/35
309	10/15/35
310	11/01/35
311	11/15/35
312	12/01/35
313	12/15/35
314	01/01/36
315	01/15/36
316	02/01/36
317	02/15/36
318	03/01/36
319	03/15/36
320	04/01/36
321	04/15/36
322	05/01/36
323	05/15/36
324	06/01/36
325	06/15/36
326	07/01/36
327	07/15/36
328	08/01/36
329	08/15/36
330	09/01/36
331	09/15/36
332	10/01/36
333	10/15/36
334	11/01/36
335	11/15/36
336	12/01/36
337	12/15/36
338	01/01/37
339	01/15/37
340	02/01/37
341	02/15/37
342	03/01/37
343	03/15/37
344	

**Attachment N: Supporting Emissions Calculations**

ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 1

FACILITY-WIDE POTENTIAL CRITERIA POLLUTANT EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES - MARCELLUS, LLC

Emissions Source	Emission Point Identification	Criteria Pollutants <sup>(1)</sup>										Hazardous Air Pollutants <sup>(1)</sup>	
		NO <sub>x</sub>		VOC		CO		PM		Total HAPs		(lb/yr)	(T/yr)
		(lb/yr)	(T/yr)	(lb/yr)	(T/yr)	(lb/yr)	(T/yr)	(lb/yr)	(T/yr)	(lb/yr)	(T/yr)		
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	1E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.15	0.64	0.01	0.04	0.12	0.54	0.01	0.05	0.003	0.01	0.01	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	2E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.15	0.64	0.01	0.04	0.12	0.54	0.01	0.05	0.003	0.01	0.01	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	3E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.15	0.64	0.01	0.04	0.12	0.54	0.01	0.05	0.003	0.01	0.01	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	4E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.15	0.64	0.01	0.04	0.12	0.54	0.01	0.05	0.003	0.01	0.01	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	5E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.15	0.64	0.01	0.04	0.12	0.54	0.01	0.05	0.003	0.01	0.01	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	6E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.15	0.64	0.01	0.04	0.12	0.54	0.01	0.05	0.003	0.01	0.01	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	7E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.07	0.32	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.27	0.01	0.02	0.002	0.01	0.01	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	8E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.07	0.32	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.27	0.01	0.02	0.002	0.01	0.01	0.01
Condensate Heater (0.75 MMBtu/hr)	9E <sup>(3)</sup>	—	—	—	0.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.02	0.02
Condensate Heater (0.75 MMBtu/hr)	10E <sup>(3)</sup>	—	—	—	0.82	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.02	0.02
Gun Barrel Storage Tank (178-bbl)	11E <sup>(4)</sup>	—	—	—	0.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.001	0.001
Gun Barrel Storage Tank (178-bbl)	12E <sup>(4)</sup>	—	—	—	0.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.001	0.001
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbl)	13E <sup>(5)</sup>	—	—	—	0.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.001	0.001
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbl)	14E <sup>(5)</sup>	—	—	—	0.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.001	0.001
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbl)	15E <sup>(5)</sup>	—	—	—	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.001	0.001
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbl)	16E <sup>(5)</sup>	—	—	—	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.001	0.001
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	17E <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—	—	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.001	0.001
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	18E <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—	—	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.001	0.001
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	19E <sup>(6)</sup>	0.54	2.38	0.35	1.52	2.48	10.86	0.02	0.08	0.0002	0.01	0.08	0.08
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	20E <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—	52.47	3.02	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.002
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	21E <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—	0.52	0.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.002
Enclosed Combustor (8 MMBtu/hr)	22E <sup>(7)</sup>	—	—	2.24	9.76	—	—	0.74	3.24	—	—	—	0.03
Condensate Truck Loading	23E <sup>(8)</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Produced Water Truck Loading		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fugitive VOC Emissions		1.58	6.86	55.66	16.06	3.32	14.64	0.84	3.66	1.39	0.24	—	—
Unpaved Road Sources		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Facility Emissions</b>													

- Notes:
1. Emissions of SO<sub>2</sub> are assumed to be negligible since pipeline-quality natural gas is used as fuel. Refer to Table 2 for HAP emissions. Refer to Table 3 for GHG emissions.
  2. Refer to Tables 4-11 for heater(s) potential emissions calculations.
  3. Refer to Tables 12-13 for storage tank(s) potential emissions calculations.
  4. Refer to Tables 14 for combustor(s) potential emissions calculations.
  5. Refer to Table 15 for condensate truck loading potential emissions calculations.
  6. Refer to Table 16 for produced water truck loading potential emissions calculations.
  7. Refer to Tables 17-18 for process piping fugitives potential emissions calculations.
  8. Refer to Table 19 for unpaved road sources potential emissions calculations.

ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 2

FACILITY-WIDE POTENTIAL HAP EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES - MARCELLUS, LLC

Emissions Source	Emission Point Identification	Hazardous Air Pollutants <sup>(1)</sup>										Total HAPs		
		Formaldehyde		n-Hexane		Benzene		Toluene						
		(lb/hr)	(T/yr)	(lb/hr)	(T/yr)	(lb/hr)	(T/yr)	(lb/hr)	(T/yr)	(lb/hr)	(T/yr)	(lb/hr)	(T/yr)	
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	1E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.0001	0.001	0.003	0.01	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	2E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.0001	0.001	0.003	0.01	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	3E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.0001	0.001	0.003	0.01	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	4E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.0001	0.001	0.003	0.01	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	5E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.0001	0.001	0.003	0.01	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	6E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.0001	0.001	0.003	0.01	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	7E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.0001	0.0002	0.001	0.01	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.02
Heater Treater (0.75 MMBtu/hr)	8E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.0001	0.0002	0.001	0.01	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.02
Heater Treater (0.75 MMBtu/hr)	9E <sup>(2)</sup>	0.0001	0.0002	0.001	0.01	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01
Gun Barrel Storage Tank (178-bbl)	10E <sup>(3)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0004	0.0001	0.0003	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Gun Barrel Storage Tank (178-bbl)	11E <sup>(3)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0004	0.0001	0.0003	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbl)	12E <sup>(3)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0004	0.0001	0.0003	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbl)	13E <sup>(3)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0004	0.0001	0.0003	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbl)	14E <sup>(3)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0004	0.0001	0.0003	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbl)	15E <sup>(3)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0004	0.0001	0.0003	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	16E <sup>(3)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	17E <sup>(3)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	18E <sup>(4)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	19E <sup>(4)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	20E <sup>(6)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Enclosed Combustor (8 MMBtu/hr)	21E <sup>(6)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Condensate Truck Loading	22E <sup>(7)</sup>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Produced Water Truck Loading		0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Fugitive VOC Emissions		0.001	0.003	0.003	0.17	0.001	0.003	0.001	0.003	0.001	0.003	0.001	0.003	0.24
<b>Total Facility Emissions</b>		<b>0.001</b>	<b>0.003</b>	<b>0.003</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>0.003</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>0.003</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>0.003</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>0.003</b>	<b>0.24</b>

- Notes:
1. To be conservative, emissions less than 0.0001 for each HAP were rounded up to 0.0001 lb/hr and 0.0001 T/yr.
  2. Refer to Tables 4-11 for heater(s) potential emissions calculations.
  3. Refer to Tables 12-13 for storage tank(s) potential emissions calculations.
  4. Refer to Table 14 for combustor(s) potential emissions calculations.
  5. Refer to Table 15 for condensate truck loading potential emissions calculations.
  6. Refer to Table 16 for produced water truck loading potential emissions calculations.
  7. Refer to Tables 17-18 for process piping fugitives potential emissions calculations.

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 5**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
PRODUCTION UNIT HEATER (2E)  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Pollutant <sup>1</sup>	Emission Factors <sup>2</sup> (lb/MMSCF)	Potential Emission Rates <sup>3</sup>	
		(lb/hr)	(T/yr)
NOx	100.0	0.15	0.64
VOC	5.5	0.01	0.04
CO	84.0	0.12	0.54
PM	7.6	0.01	0.05
Benzene	0.0021	<0.0001	<0.0001
Formaldehyde	0.075	<0.0001	0.0005
n-Hexane	1.8	0.003	0.01
Toluene	0.0034	<0.0001	<0.0001

**Notes:**

1. HAP emissions include Benzene, Formaldehyde, n-Hexane, and Toluene.
2. Emission factors obtained from AP-42 Section 1.4 (7/98), Table 1.4-1 through 1.4-3 for commercial boilers.
3. Potential emissions based on AP-42 emission factors, maximum firing rate of 1.50 MMBtu/hr, 1,020 Btu/scf fuel heating value, and 8,760 hours of operation per year.

ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 3

ESTIMATION OF FACILITY-WIDE GHG EMISSIONS  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT REOURCES - MARCELLUS, LLC

GHG Emission Source	Total GHG Emissions	
	(m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	(tons CO <sub>2</sub> e)
Natural Gas Combustion	4,885	5,385
Tanks	4.2	4.7
Fugitives	387	427
Flares/Combustors	5,318	5,802
<b>Total Estimated Facility Emissions:</b>	<b>10,595</b>	<b>11,670</b>

Conversion Factors		Global Warming Potential	
1.10231	ton/m.t.	CO <sub>2</sub>	1
0.001	m.t./kg	CH <sub>4</sub>	25
8,700	Hw/yr	N <sub>2</sub> O	2.10

CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>12</sub>
(mol %)	(mol %)	(mol %)	(mol %)	(mol %)	(mol %)
0.09%	74.83%	16.78%	5.22%	1.85%	0.93%

Notes:  
Carbon Dioxide Equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emissions are calculated in the tables below by multiplying emissions by global warming potentials for each pollutant.  
Emissions are then converted to short tons in the tables below using conversion factor from 40 CFR (i) Subpart A.  
Global Warming Potentials obtained from 40 CFR (i) Subpart A, Table A-1.  
Mol % values obtained from the gas analysis from a representative facility.

Natural Gas & Diesel Combustion Emissions

Emission Source	Emission Point Identification	Rated Horsepower	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub> (MMBtu/hr)	BSFC (lb/hp-hr)	Operation (hr/yr)	Emission Factors <sup>1</sup>			Emissions (m.t.)			Total Emissions		
						CO <sub>2</sub> (kg/MMBtu)	CH <sub>4</sub> (kg/MMBtu)	H <sub>2</sub> O (kg/MMBtu)	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> O	CO <sub>2</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	1E	—	1.50	—	8,700	83.06	0.001	0.0001	637.21	0.01	0.001	637.21	0.33	0.38
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	2E	—	1.50	—	8,700	83.06	0.001	0.0001	637.21	0.01	0.001	637.21	0.33	0.38
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	3E	—	1.50	—	8,700	83.06	0.001	0.0001	637.21	0.01	0.001	637.21	0.33	0.38
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	4E	—	1.50	—	8,700	83.06	0.001	0.0001	637.21	0.01	0.001	637.21	0.33	0.38
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	6E	—	1.50	—	8,700	83.06	0.001	0.0001	637.21	0.01	0.001	637.21	0.33	0.38
Production Unit Heater (1.50 MMBtu/hr)	8E	—	1.50	—	8,700	83.06	0.001	0.0001	637.21	0.01	0.001	637.21	0.33	0.38
Condensate Heater (0.75 MMBtu/hr)	7E	—	0.75	—	8,700	83.06	0.001	0.0001	348.60	0.01	0.001	348.60	0.16	0.20
Condensate Heater (0.75 MMBtu/hr)	8E	—	0.75	—	8,700	83.06	0.001	0.0001	348.60	0.01	0.001	348.60	0.16	0.20
<b>Total Natural Gas Combustion:</b>											<b>4,885</b>	<b>5,385</b>		

Notes:  
1. Emission factors for GHG obtained from 40 CFR (i) Subpart C, Tables C-1 and C-2.

Tank Sources

Emission Source	Emission Point Identification	Annual Condensate Production (bbl/yr)	Annual Condensate Production (1,000 gal/yr)	Default Liquid CH <sub>4</sub> Content <sup>1</sup> (mol %)	Actual Gas/Oil Ratio (scf/bbl oil)	Emissions <sup>2</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t.)	Total Emissions		Control Efficiency (%)	Total Controlled Emissions	
							CO <sub>2</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)		CO <sub>2</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)
Gun Barrel Storage Tank (178-bbb)	9E	36,420	1,656	27.4	56.61	0.12	2.92	3.22	100%	0.00	0.00
Gun Barrel Storage Tank (178-bbb)	10E	36,420	1,656	27.4	56.61	0.12	2.92	3.22	98%	0.00	0.06
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbb)	11E	5,476	230	27.4	56.61	1.82	40.82	44.78	98%	0.81	0.60
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbb)	12E	5,476	230	27.4	56.61	1.82	40.82	44.78	98%	0.81	0.60
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbb)	13E	5,476	230	27.4	56.61	1.82	40.82	44.78	98%	0.81	0.60
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbb)	14E	5,476	230	27.4	56.61	1.82	40.82	44.78	98%	0.81	0.60
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbb)	15E	14,235	640	27.4	56.61	0.04	1.06	1.10	98%	0.02	0.02
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbb)	16E	14,235	640	27.4	56.61	0.04	1.06	1.10	98%	0.02	0.02
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbb)	17E	14,235	640	27.4	56.61	0.04	1.06	1.10	98%	0.02	0.02
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbb)	18E	14,235	640	27.4	56.61	0.04	1.06	1.10	98%	0.02	0.02
<b>Total Tanks:</b>										<b>3.65</b>	<b>3.80</b>

Notes:  
1. Default CH<sub>4</sub> content for crude oil per API compendium Section 6.4 and Appendix B.  
2. Emissions estimated using API Compendium, Section 6.4.

Loading Sources

Emission Source	Emission Point Identification	Annual Production (bbl/yr)	Annual Production (1,000 gal/yr)	Default Liquid CH <sub>4</sub> Content <sup>1</sup> (mol %)	Emission Factor VOC (lb/1,000 gal)	Emissions <sup>2</sup>		Emissions <sup>2</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t.)	Total Emissions	
						VOC (tons)	VOC (m.t.)		CO <sub>2</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)
Condensate Truck Loading	20E	21,800	920	27.4	0.06	3.02	2.74	0.76	0.76	0.83
Produced Water Truck Loading	21E	56,940	2,301	27.4	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.02
<b>Total Loading:</b>									<b>0.77</b>	<b>0.85</b>

Notes:  
1. Default CH<sub>4</sub> content for crude oil per API compendium Section 6.4 and Appendix B.  
2. Emissions estimated using API Compendium, Section 6.5.

Fugitive Sources

Source Type/Service <sup>1</sup>	Number of Sources	Maximum Hours of Operation	CO <sub>2</sub> (mol %)	CH <sub>4</sub> (mol %)	Emission Factor CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t./hr/component)	Emissions <sup>2</sup>		Emissions		Total Emissions	
						CO <sub>2</sub> (m.t.)	CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t.)	CO <sub>2</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	CO <sub>2</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)
Valves - Gas/Vapor	200	8,700	0.0009	0.7483	0.0000046	0.0188	5.90	0.0188	147.40	147.51	162.00
Flanges - Gas/Vapor	700	8,700	0.0008	0.7483	0.0000038	0.0057	1.78	0.0057	44.74	44.74	49.32
Connectors - Gas/Vapor	800	8,700	0.0009	0.7483	0.0000002	0.003	1.06	0.00	26.22	26.22	28.91
Panel Valves - Gas/Vapor	20	8,700	0.0009	0.7483	0.000017	0.0071	2.23	0.0071	56.72	56.73	61.43
Valves - Light Liquid	200	8,700	0.0000	0.7483	0.0000025	0.0104	3.28	0.0104	81.84	81.86	80.33
Flanges - Light Liquid	25	8,700	0.0000	0.7483	0.0000011	0.00008	0.02	0.00008	0.45	0.45	0.50
Connectors - Light Liquid	500	8,700	0.0000	0.7483	0.0000021	0.002	0.61	0.002	17.21	17.21	18.87
Panel Valves - Light Liquid	15	8,700	0.0000	0.7483	0.0000058	0.0017	0.53	0.0017	13.25	13.25	14.61
<b>Total Fugitives:</b>									<b>387</b>	<b>427</b>	

Notes:  
1. Number of each component and type of service estimated based on a similar station.  
2. Emission estimated using API Compendium, Section 8.0, Tables 8-12 and 8-21.

Flares/Combustors

Emission Source	Emission Point Identification	Burner Rating (mmBtu/hr)	Annual Gas Use (1,000 gal/yr)	CO <sub>2</sub> (mol %)	CH <sub>4</sub> (mol %)	Emission Factor H <sub>2</sub> O (m.t./MMBtu)	Emissions <sup>2</sup>			Emissions			Total Emissions	
							CO <sub>2</sub> (m.t.)	CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t.)	H <sub>2</sub> O (m.t.)	CO <sub>2</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	H <sub>2</sub> O (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	CO <sub>2</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)	CH <sub>4</sub> (m.t. CO <sub>2</sub> e)
Enclosed Combustor (8 MMBtu/hr)	19E	8.0	66,706,882	0.0009	0.7483	6.00E-07	4,828	20	0.00004	4,828	482	0.012	5,318	5,802
<b>Total Flare Emissions:</b>											<b>5,318</b>	<b>5,802</b>		

Notes:  
1. Annual gas usage calculated using the gross heating value of 1,020 Btu/gal.  
2. Emissions estimated using API Compendium, Section 4.6 for Flare Emissions.

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 4**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
PRODUCTION UNIT HEATER (1E)  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Pollutant <sup>1</sup>	Emission Factors <sup>2</sup> (lb/MMSCF)	Potential Emission Rates <sup>3</sup>	
		(lb/hr)	(T/yr)
NO <sub>x</sub>	100.0	0.15	0.64
VOC	5.5	0.01	0.04
CO	84.0	0.12	0.54
PM	7.6	0.01	0.05
Benzene	0.0021	<0.0001	<0.0001
Formaldehyde	0.075	<0.0001	0.0005
n-Hexane	1.8	0.003	0.01
Toluene	0.0034	<0.0001	<0.0001

**Notes:**

1. HAP emissions include Benzene, Formaldehyde, n-Hexane, and Toluene.
2. Emission factors obtained from AP-42 Section 1.4 (7/98), Table 1.4-1 through 1.4-3 for commercial boilers.
3. Potential emissions based on AP-42 emission factors, maximum firing rate of 1.50 MMBtu/hr, 1,020 Btu/scf fuel heating value, and 8,760 hours of operation per year.

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 6**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
PRODUCTION UNIT HEATER (3E)  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Pollutant <sup>1</sup>	Emission Factors <sup>2</sup> (lb/MMSCF)	Potential Emission Rates <sup>3</sup>	
		(lb/hr)	(T/yr)
NO <sub>x</sub>	100.0	0.15	0.64
VOC	5.5	0.01	0.04
CO	84.0	0.12	0.54
PM	7.6	0.01	0.05
Benzene	0.0021	<0.0001	<0.0001
Formaldehyde	0.075	<0.0001	0.0005
n-Hexane	1.8	0.003	0.01
Toluene	0.0034	<0.0001	<0.0001

**Notes:**

1. HAP emissions include Benzene, Formaldehyde, n-Hexane, and Toluene.
2. Emission factors obtained from AP-42 Section 1.4 (7/98), Table 1.4-1 through 1.4-3 for commercial boilers.
3. Potential emissions based on AP-42 emission factors, maximum firing rate of 1.50 MMBtu/hr, 1,020 Btu/scf fuel heating value, and 8,760 hours of operation per year.

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 7**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
PRODUCTION UNIT HEATER (4E)  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Pollutant <sup>1</sup>	Emission Factors <sup>2</sup> (lb/MMSCF)	Potential Emission Rates <sup>3</sup>	
		(lb/hr)	(T/yr)
NO <sub>x</sub>	100.0	0.15	0.64
VOC	5.5	0.01	0.04
CO	84.0	0.12	0.54
PM	7.6	0.01	0.05
Benzene	0.0021	<0.0001	<0.0001
Formaldehyde	0.075	<0.0001	0.0005
n-Hexane	1.8	0.003	0.01
Toluene	0.0034	<0.0001	<0.0001

**Notes:**

- HAP emissions include Benzene, Formaldehyde, n-Hexane, and Toluene.
- Emission factors obtained from AP-42 Section 1.4 (7/98), Table 1.4-1 through 1.4-3 for commercial boilers.
- Potential emissions based on AP-42 emission factors, maximum firing rate of 1.50 MMBtu/hr, 1,020 Btu/scf fuel heating value, and 8,760 hours of operation per year.

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 8**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
PRODUCTION UNIT HEATER (5E)  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Pollutant <sup>1</sup>	Emission Factors <sup>2</sup> (lb/MMSCF)	Potential Emission Rates <sup>3</sup>	
		(lb/hr)	(T/yr)
NO <sub>x</sub>	100.0	0.15	0.64
VOC	5.5	0.01	0.04
CO	84.0	0.12	0.54
PM	7.6	0.01	0.05
Benzene	0.0021	<0.0001	<0.0001
Formaldehyde	0.075	<0.0001	0.0005
n-Hexane	1.8	0.003	0.01
Toluene	0.0034	<0.0001	<0.0001

**Notes:**

- HAP emissions include Benzene, Formaldehyde, n-Hexane, and Toluene.
- Emission factors obtained from AP-42 Section 1.4 (7/98), Table 1.4-1 through 1.4-3 for commercial boilers.
- Potential emissions based on AP-42 emission factors, maximum firing rate of 1.50 MMBtu/hr, 1,020 Btu/scf fuel heating value, and 8,760 hours of operation per year.

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 9**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
PRODUCTION UNIT HEATER (6E)  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Pollutant <sup>1</sup>	Emission Factors <sup>2</sup> (lb/MMSCF)	Potential Emission Rates <sup>3</sup>	
		(lb/hr)	(T/yr)
NOx	100.0	0.15	0.64
VOC	5.5	0.01	0.04
CO	84.0	0.12	0.54
PM	7.6	0.01	0.05
Benzene	0.0021	<0.0001	<0.0001
Formaldehyde	0.075	<0.0001	0.0005
n-Hexane	1.8	0.003	0.01
Toluene	0.0034	<0.0001	<0.0001

**Notes:**

1. HAP emissions include Benzene, Formaldehyde, n-Hexane, and Toluene.
2. Emission factors obtained from AP-42 Section 1.4 (7/98), Table 1.4-1 through 1.4-3 for commercial boilers.
3. Potential emissions based on AP-42 emission factors, maximum firing rate of 1.50 MMBtu/hr, 1,020 Btu/scf fuel heating value, and 8,760 hours of operation per year.

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 10**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
CONDENSATE HEATER (7E)  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Pollutant <sup>1</sup>	Emission Factors <sup>2</sup> (lb/MMSCF)	Potential Emission Rates <sup>3</sup>	
		(lb/hr)	(T/yr)
NO <sub>x</sub>	100.0	0.07	0.32
VOC	5.5	0.004	0.02
CO	84.0	0.06	0.27
PM	7.6	0.01	0.02
Benzene	0.0021	<0.0001	<0.0001
Formaldehyde	0.075	<0.0001	0.0002
n-Hexane	1.8	0.001	0.01
Toluene	0.0034	<0.0001	<0.0001

**Notes:**

1. HAP emissions include Benzene, Formaldehyde, n-Hexane, and Toluene.
2. Emission factors obtained from AP-42 Section 1.4 (7/98), Table 1.4-1 through 1.4-3 for commercial boilers.
3. Potential emissions based on AP-42 emission factors, maximum firing rate of 0.75 MMBtu/hr, 1,020 Btu/scf fuel heating value, and 8,760 hours of operation per year.

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 11**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
CONDENSATE HEATER (8E)  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Pollutant <sup>1</sup>	Emission Factors <sup>2</sup> (lb/MMSCF)	Potential Emission Rates <sup>3</sup>	
		(lb/hr)	(T/yr)
NO <sub>x</sub>	100.0	0.07	0.32
VOC	5.5	0.004	0.02
CO	84.0	0.06	0.27
PM	7.6	0.01	0.02
Benzene	0.0021	<0.0001	<0.0001
Formaldehyde	0.075	<0.0001	0.0002
n-Hexane	1.8	0.001	0.01
Toluene	0.0034	<0.0001	<0.0001

**Notes:**

1. HAP emissions include Benzene, Formaldehyde, n-Hexane, and Toluene.
2. Emission factors obtained from AP-42 Section 1.4 (7/98), Table 1.4-1 through 1.4-3 for commercial boilers.
3. Potential emissions based on AP-42 emission factors, maximum firing rate of 0.75 MMBtu/hr, 1,020 Btu/scf fuel heating value, and 8,760 hours of operation per year.

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 12**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
CONDENSATE AND PRODUCED WATER STORAGE TANKS  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Source	Source ID	Annual Throughput (gallons/year)	Tank Capacity (gallons)	Potential VOC Emissions <sup>1</sup>			Potential HAP Emissions				
				Annual Breathing Losses <sup>2</sup> (lbs)	Annual Working Losses <sup>2</sup> (lbs)	Annual Flash Losses <sup>3</sup> (T/yr)	Flare Capture Efficiency <sup>4</sup> (%)	Total Annual Emissions <sup>5</sup> (T/yr)	Benzene Emissions <sup>6</sup> (T/yr)	Toluene Emissions <sup>6</sup> (T/yr)	n-Hexane Emissions <sup>6</sup> (T/yr)
Gun Barrel Storage Tank (178-bbl)	9E	1,655,640	7,476	525.48	218.17	30.71	98%	0.62	0.01	0.002	0.01
Gun Barrel Storage Tank (178-bbl)	10E	1,655,640	7,476	525.48	218.17	30.71	98%	0.62	0.01	0.002	0.01
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbl)	11E	229,950	8,820	1,143.65	2,115.11	—	98%	0.03	0.0003	0.0001	0.0004
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbl)	12E	229,950	8,820	1,143.65	2,115.11	—	98%	0.03	0.0003	0.0001	0.0004
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbl)	13E	229,950	8,820	1,143.65	2,115.11	—	98%	0.03	0.0003	0.0001	0.0004
Condensate Storage Tank (210-bbl)	14E	229,950	8,820	1,143.65	2,115.11	—	98%	0.03	0.0003	0.0001	0.0004
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	15E	597,870	8,820	1,143.65	3,186.25	—	98%	0.0004	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	16E	597,870	8,820	1,143.65	3,186.25	—	98%	0.0004	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	17E	597,870	8,820	1,143.65	3,186.25	—	98%	0.0004	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Produced Water Storage Tank (210-bbl)	18E	597,870	8,820	1,143.65	3,186.25	—	98%	0.0004	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001

**Notes:**

- Based on the following maximum annual throughput values:  
 Condensate = 21,900-bbls/yr  
 Produced Water = 56,940-bbls/yr
- Annual breathing and working losses were determined using AP-42 Section 7 (1/06).
- Annual flash losses were based on Promax simulation method. A copy of the Promax output file is available upon request. Throughput is initially routed through gunbarrels. Therefore all flashing occurs at the gunbarrel tanks.
- Breathing, working and flash emissions from the gunbarrels and breathing and working emissions from the storage tanks are routed to an enclosed combustor, which has a capture efficiency of 98%. Refer to Table 14 for enclosed combustor emissions calculations.
- To be conservative, breathing, working, and flash losses for produced water were calculated using condensate, assuming 1% is emitted.

$$\text{Total Annual Emissions (T/yr)} = [(\text{Breathing Losses (lbs)} + \text{Working Losses (lbs)}) / 2000] + \text{Flash Losses (T/yr)} \times [1 - \text{Enclosed Combustor Capture Efficiency (\%)}]$$

$$\text{Total Annual Emissions (T/yr)} = [(\text{Breathing Losses (lbs)} + \text{Working Losses (lbs)}) / 2000] \times [1 - \text{Enclosed Combustor Capture Efficiency (\%)}]$$

$$\text{Total Annual Emissions (T/yr)} = [(\text{Breathing Losses (lbs)} + \text{Working Losses (lbs)}) / 2000] \times [1 - \text{Enclosed Combustor Capture Efficiency (\%)}] \times 1\%$$

- Estimated HAP Composition (% by Weight) from Promax.

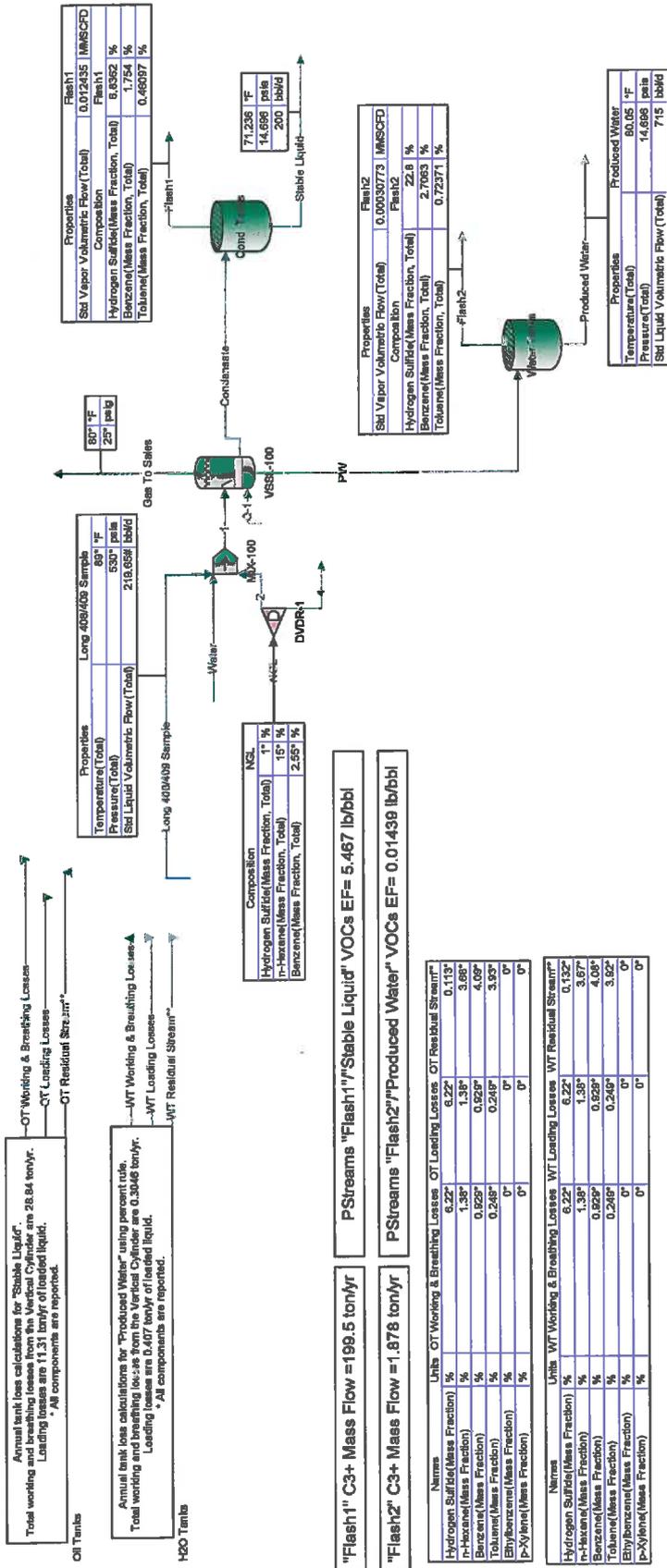
Benzene = 0.929%  
 Toluene = 0.249%  
 n-Hexane = 1.380%

ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 13

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY**  
**AP-42 SECTION 7 (EPA TANKS 4.0.9d) FIXED-ROOF TANK EMISSIONS**  
**HOYT 402**  
**ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Tank Identification	Hoyt 402, 9E-10E	Hoyt 402, 11E-14E	Hoyt 402, 15E-19E
Actual Location	WV	WV	WV
Location for Calculation Purposes	Charleston, West Virginia	Charleston, West Virginia	Charleston, West Virginia
Contents of Tank	Gasoline (RVP 11)	Gasoline (RVP 11)	Gasoline (RVP 11)
Tank/Roof Type	Dome	Dome	Dome
Underground?	Aboveground	Aboveground	Aboveground
Diameter, ft	8.0	10.0	10.0
Shell Height or Length, ft	20.0	15.0	15.0
Nominal Capacity, gal	7,476	8,820	8,820
Throughput, gallons/yr	23,719	229,960	597,870
Tank Paint Color	Gray/Light	Gray/Light	Gray/Light
Tank Paint Condition	Good	Good	Good
Effective Diameter, ft	8.0	10.0	10.0
Geometric Capacity, gal	7,144	8,225	8,225
Maximum Liquid Height, ft	19.0	14.0	14.0
Average Liquid Height, ft	18	11	11
Cone Tank Roof Slope, ft/ft	0.0625	0.0625	0.0625
Dome Tank Roof Radius, ft	8.00	10.00	10.00
Dome Tank Roof Height, ft	1.072	1.340	1.340
Roof Outage, ft	0.549	0.686	0.686
Vapor Space Outage, ft	2.55	5.19	5.19
Vapor Space Volume, ft <sup>3</sup>	128	407	407
Average Daily Minimum Ambient Temperature, F	44.22	44.22	44.22
Average Daily Maximum Ambient Temperature, F	65.75	65.75	65.75
Daily Total Solar Insolation Factor, Btu/ft <sup>2</sup> /day	1251	1251	1251
Daily Average Ambient Temperature, F	55.0	55.0	55.0
Tank Paint Solar Absorbance, dimensionless	0.540	0.540	0.540
Daily Vapor Temperature Range, R	34.4	34.4	34.4
Daily Average Liquid Surf. Temperature, F	61.6	61.6	61.6
Daily Minimum Liquid Surf. Temperature, F	53.0	53.0	53.0
Daily Maximum Liquid Surf. Temperature, F	70.2	70.2	70.2
Liquid Bulk Temperature	57.22	57.22	57.22
Vapor Molecular Weight, lb/lbmol	65.0	65.0	65.0
Antoine's Coefficient A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antoine's Coefficient B	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antoine's Coefficient C	N/A	N/A	N/A
Type of Substance (for use in calculations)	Gas	Gas	Gas
Vapor Pressure at Daily Av. Liquid Surf. Temp., psia	5.943	5.943	5.943
Vapor Pressure at Daily Min. Liquid Surf. Temp., psia	5.032	5.032	5.032
Vapor Pressure at Daily Max. Liquid Surf. Temp., psia	6.981	6.981	6.981
Vapor Pressure Calculation Method	AP-42 Figure 7.1-14b: RVP=11 ASTM Slope=3	AP-42 Figure 7.1-14b: RVP=11 ASTM Slope=3	AP-42 Figure 7.1-14b: RVP=11 ASTM Slope=3
Vapor Density, lb/ft <sup>3</sup>	0.069067	0.069067	0.069067
Daily Vapor Pressure range, psi	1.949	1.949	1.949
Breather Vent Pressure Setting, psig	0.0300	0.0300	0.0300
Breather Vent Vacuum Setting, psig	-0.0300	-0.0300	-0.0300
Breather Vent Pressure Setting Range, psi	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600
Ambient Pressure, psia	14.3	14.3	14.3
Vapor Space Expansion Factor	0.2933	0.2933	0.2933
Vented Vapor Saturation Factor	0.555	0.380	0.380
Annual Turnovers	3.32	27.96	72.69
Turnover Factor	1.00	1.00	0.58
Working Loss Product Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Standing Storage Loss, lb/yr	525.47964	1143.65074	1143.65074
Working Loss, lb/yr	218.16841	2115.11071	3186.25336
Total Losses, lb/yr	743.64804	3258.76145	4329.90411
Standing Storage Loss, TPY	0.26274	0.57183	0.57183
Working Loss, TPY	0.10908	1.05756	1.59313
Total Losses, TPY	0.37182	1.62938	2.16495

Based on AP-42, February 1996, Section 7.1.3.1.



\*\*There are three streams connected to the right side of the Tank Losses shapes, which are populated with composition, flow rate, and temperature of the Working and Breathing loss, Loading loss, and residual streams. The residual stream is the total mass flow rate of the designated stream less the Working and Breathing Losses. Since these streams are set to be saturated vapor, the pressure may be different from the pressure specified in the shape in order to achieve the saturated condition.

February 3, 2015

FESCO, Ltd.  
1100 FESCO Avenue - Alice, Texas 78332

For: American Energy Utica  
301 N W 63rd, Suite 600  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116

Sample: Long Well Pad  
Stabilizer Outlet Hydrocarbon Liquid  
Sampled @ 40 psig & 110 °F

Date Sampled: 01/16/15

Job Number: 51315.002

CHROMATOGRAPH EXTENDED ANALYSIS - GPA 2186-M

COMPONENT	MOL %	LIQ VOL %	WT %
Nitrogen	0.020	0.005	0.006
Carbon Dioxide	0.000	0.000	0.000
Methane	0.075	0.029	0.012
Ethane	1.315	0.808	0.412
Propane	5.171	3.272	2.377
Isobutane	2.774	2.085	1.681
n-Butane	8.392	6.077	5.085
2,2 Dimethylpropane	0.131	0.115	0.098
Isopentane	6.489	5.451	4.880
n-Pentane	7.635	6.357	5.742
2,2 Dimethylbutane	0.485	0.465	0.436
Cyclopentane	0.000	0.000	0.000
2,3 Dimethylbutane	0.683	0.643	0.614
2 Methylpentane	4.644	4.428	4.172
3 Methylpentane	3.071	2.880	2.759
n-Hexane	6.732	6.358	6.047
Heptanes Plus	<u>52.384</u>	<u>61.028</u>	<u>65.678</u>
Totals:	100.000	100.000	100.000

Characteristics of Heptanes Plus:

Specific Gravity ----- 0.7514 (Water=1)  
°API Gravity ----- 56.81 @ 60°F  
Molecular Weight ----- 120.3  
Vapor Volume ----- 19.83 CF/Gal  
Weight ----- 6.26 Lbs/Gal

Characteristics of Total Sample:

Specific Gravity ----- 0.6982 (Water=1)  
°API Gravity ----- 71.16 @ 60°F  
Molecular Weight ----- 95.9  
Vapor Volume ----- 23.10 CF/Gal  
Weight ----- 5.82 Lbs/Gal

Base Conditions: 14.850 PSI & 60 °F

Certified: FESCO, Ltd. - Alice, Texas

Analyst: XG  
Processor: XGdjv  
Cylinder ID: W-754

David Dannhaus 361-661-7015

**TANKS DATA INPUT REPORT - GPA 2186-M**

COMPONENT	Mol %	LiqVol %	Wt %
Carbon Dioxide	0.000	0.000	0.000
Nitrogen	0.020	0.005	0.006
Methane	0.075	0.029	0.012
Ethane	1.315	0.808	0.412
Propane	5.171	3.272	2.377
Isobutane	2.774	2.085	1.681
n-Butane	8.522	6.192	5.183
Isopentane	6.489	5.451	4.880
n-Pentane	7.635	6.357	5.742
Other C-6's	8.884	8.416	7.981
Heptanes	15.467	15.774	15.786
Octanes	14.680	15.704	16.587
Nonanes	5.766	7.129	7.621
Decanes Plus	13.158	19.613	22.164
Benzene	0.126	0.081	0.103
Toluene	0.742	0.571	0.713
E-Benzene	0.701	0.621	0.775
Xylenes	1.743	1.535	1.929
n-Hexane	6.732	6.358	6.047
2,2,4 Trimethylpentane	<u>0.000</u>	<u>0.000</u>	<u>0.000</u>
Totals:	100.000	100.000	100.000

**Characteristics of Total Sample:**

Specific Gravity -----	0.6982 (Water=1)
°API Gravity -----	71.16 @ 60°F
Molecular Weight -----	95.9
Vapor Volume -----	23.10 CF/Gal
Weight -----	5.82 Lbs/Gal

**Characteristics of Decanes (C10) Plus:**

Specific Gravity -----	0.7890 (Water=1)
Molecular Weight -----	161.6

**Characteristics of Atmospheric Sample:**

°API Gravity -----	68.22 @ 60°F
Reid Vapor Pressure (ASTM D-5191) -----	10.85 psi

QUALITY CONTROL CHECK			
	Sampling Conditions	Test Samples	
Cylinder Number	---	W-754*	W-1106
Pressure, PSIG	40	10	8
Temperature, °F	110	70	70

\* Sample used for analysis

## TOTAL EXTENDED REPORT - GPA 2186-M

COMPONENT	Mol %	LiqVol %	Wt %
Nitrogen	0.020	0.005	0.006
Carbon Dioxide	0.000	0.000	0.000
Methane	0.075	0.029	0.012
Ethane	1.315	0.808	0.412
Propane	5.171	3.272	2.377
Isobutane	2.774	2.085	1.681
n-Butane	8.392	6.077	5.085
2,2 Dimethylpropane	0.131	0.115	0.098
Isopentane	6.489	5.451	4.880
n-Pentane	7.635	6.357	5.742
2,2 Dimethylbutane	0.485	0.465	0.436
Cyclopentane	0.000	0.000	0.000
2,3 Dimethylbutane	0.683	0.643	0.614
2 Methylpentane	4.644	4.428	4.172
3 Methylpentane	3.071	2.880	2.759
n-Hexane	6.732	6.358	6.047
Methylcyclopentane	1.100	0.894	0.965
Benzene	0.126	0.081	0.103
Cyclohexane	1.013	0.792	0.889
2-Methylhexane	3.856	4.118	4.028
3-Methylhexane	3.208	3.383	3.351
2,2,4 Trimethylpentane	0.000	0.000	0.000
Other C-7's	1.588	1.605	1.642
n-Heptane	4.702	4.982	4.911
Methylcyclohexane	3.161	2.919	3.236
Toluene	0.742	0.571	0.713
Other C-8's	8.728	9.501	10.028
n-Octane	2.791	3.284	3.323
E-Benzene	0.701	0.621	0.775
M & P Xylenes	0.730	0.651	0.808
O-Xylene	1.012	0.884	1.121
Other C-9's	4.237	5.152	5.576
n-Nonane	1.529	1.977	2.045
Other C-10's	3.823	5.109	5.631
n-decane	0.849	1.196	1.259
Undecanes(11)	3.012	4.129	4.615
Dodecanes(12)	1.945	2.881	3.265
Tridecanes(13)	1.291	2.049	2.355
Tetradecanes(14)	0.842	1.432	1.668
Pentadecanes(15)	0.603	1.098	1.294
Hexadecanes(16)	0.314	0.611	0.727
Heptadecanes(17)	0.202	0.416	0.499
Octadecanes(18)	0.094	0.205	0.247
Nonadecanes(19)	0.063	0.142	0.172
Eicosanes(20)	0.019	0.045	0.055
Heneicosanes(21)	0.007	0.017	0.021
Docosanes(22)	0.009	0.024	0.030
Tricosanes(23)	0.020	0.053	0.065
Tetracosanes(24)	0.006	0.017	0.022
Pentacosanes(25)	0.013	0.037	0.046
Hexacosanes(26)	0.010	0.029	0.037
Heptacosanes(27)	0.009	0.027	0.034
Octacosanes(28)	0.008	0.025	0.032
Nonacosanes(29)	0.008	0.025	0.032
Triacosanes(30)	0.006	0.022	0.028
Hentriacosanes Plus(31+)	<u>0.006</u>	<u>0.024</u>	<u>0.031</u>
Total	100.000	100.000	100.000



FESCO, Ltd.  
1100 Fesco Avenue - Alice, Texas 78332

For: American Energy Utica  
301 N W 63rd, Suite 600  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116

Date Sampled: 01/16/15

Date Analyzed: 01/28/15

Sample: Long Well Pad

Job Number: J51315

FLASH LIBERATION OF HYDROCARBON LIQUID		
	Separator HC Liquid	Stock Tank
Pressure, psig	40	0
Temperature, °F	110	70
Gas Oil Ratio (1)	----	62.0
Gas Specific Gravity (2)	----	1.894
Separator Volume Factor (3)	1.0816	1.000

STOCK TANK FLUID PROPERTIES	
Shrinkage Recovery Factor (4)	0.9245
Oil API Gravity at 60 °F	68.22
Reid Vapor Pressure, psi (5)	10.85

Quality Control Check			
	Sampling Conditions	Test Samples	
Cylinder No.	----	W-754*	W-1106
Pressure, psig	40	10	8
Temperature, °F	110	70	70

(1) - Scf of flashed vapor per barrel of stock tank oil

(2) - Air = 1.000

(3) - Separator volume / Stock tank volume

(4) - Fraction of first stage separator liquid

(5) - Absolute pressure at 100 deg F

Analyst \_\_\_\_\_ E.F.

\* Sample used for flash study

Base Conditions: 14.65 PSI & 60 °F

Certified: FESCO, Ltd. - Alice, Texas

David Dannhaus 361-661-7015

**FESCO, Ltd.**  
**1100 Fesco Ave. - Alice, Texas 78332**

**For: American Energy Utica**  
 301 N W 63rd, Suite 600  
 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116

**Sample: Long Well Pad**  
 Gas Evolved from Hydrocarbon Liquid Flashed  
 From 40 psig & 110 °F to 0 psig & 70 °F

Date Sampled: 01/16/15

Job Number: 51315.001

**CHROMATOGRAPH EXTENDED ANALYSIS - SUMMATION REPORT**

COMPONENT	MOL%	GPM
Hydrogen Sulfide*	< 0.001	
Nitrogen	0.077	
Carbon Dioxide	0.035	
Methane	1.088	
Ethane	14.858	3.951
Propane	32.416	8.880
Isobutane	9.381	3.052
n-Butane	20.807	6.522
2-2 Dimethylpropane	0.272	0.103
Isopentane	7.189	2.614
n-Pentane	6.242	2.250
Hexanes	5.080	2.082
Heptanes Plus	<u>2.555</u>	<u>1.107</u>
Totals	100.000	30.562

**Computed Real Characteristics Of Heptanes Plus:**

Specific Gravity ----- 3.558 (Air=1)  
 Molecular Weight ----- 100.19  
 Gross Heating Value ----- 5304 BTU/CF

**Computed Real Characteristics Of Total Sample:**

Specific Gravity ----- 1.894 (Air=1)  
 Compressibility (Z) ----- 0.9723  
 Molecular Weight ----- 53.34  
 Gross Heating Value  
 Dry Basis ----- 3075 BTU/CF  
 Saturated Basis ----- 3022 BTU/CF

\*Hydrogen Sulfide tested in laboratory by: Stain Tube Method (GPA 2377)

Results: <0.013 Gr/100 CF, <0.2 PPMV or <0.001 Mol %

Base Conditions: 14.650 PSI & 60 Deg F

Certified: FESCO, Ltd. - Alice, Texas

Analyst: MR  
 Processor: AL  
 Cylinder ID: FL# 6 S

David Dannhaus 361-661-7015

**CHROMATOGRAPH EXTENDED ANALYSIS  
TOTAL REPORT**

COMPONENT	MOL %	GPM	WT %
Hydrogen Sulfide*	< 0.001		< 0.001
Nitrogen	0.077		0.040
Carbon Dioxide	0.035		0.029
Methane	1.088		0.328
Ethane	14.858	3.951	8.375
Propane	32.416	8.880	26.796
Isobutane	9.381	3.052	10.221
n-Butane	20.807	6.522	22.671
2,2 Dimethylpropane	0.272	0.103	0.368
Isopentane	7.189	2.614	9.723
n-Pentane	6.242	2.250	8.443
2,2 Dimethylbutane	0.265	0.110	0.428
Cyclopentane	0.000	0.000	0.000
2,3 Dimethylbutane	0.346	0.141	0.559
2 Methylpentane	1.672	0.690	2.701
3 Methylpentane	1.010	0.410	1.632
n-Hexane	1.787	0.731	2.887
Methylcyclopentane	0.137	0.047	0.216
Benzene	0.033	0.009	0.048
Cyclohexane	0.173	0.059	0.273
2-Methylhexane	0.344	0.159	0.646
3-Methylhexane	0.339	0.154	0.637
2,2,4 Trimethylpentane	0.000	0.000	0.000
Other C7's	0.372	0.161	0.692
n-Heptane	0.370	0.170	0.695
Methylcyclohexane	0.259	0.104	0.477
Toluene	0.052	0.017	0.090
Other C8's	0.302	0.140	0.624
n-Octane	0.062	0.032	0.133
Ethylbenzene	0.002	0.001	0.004
M & P Xylenes	0.017	0.007	0.034
O-Xylene	0.002	0.001	0.004
Other C9's	0.054	0.027	0.128
n-Nonane	0.008	0.004	0.019
Other C10's	0.010	0.006	0.026
n-Decane	0.006	0.004	0.016
Undecanes (11)	<u>0.013</u>	<u>0.008</u>	<u>0.037</u>
Totals	100.000	30.562	100.000

**Computed Real Characteristics Of Total Sample:**

Specific Gravity -----	1.894	(Air=1)
Compressibility (Z) -----	0.9723	
Molecular Weight -----	53.34	
Gross Heating Value		
Dry Basis -----	3075	BTU/CF
Saturated Basis -----	3022	BTU/CF

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 14**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
ENCLOSED COMBUSTOR (19E)  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Pollutant	Emission Factors <sup>1</sup> (lb/MMBtu)	Potential Tank Losses <sup>2</sup>		Combustor Destruction Efficiency (%)	Total Potential Emission Rates <sup>3</sup>	
		(lb/hr)	(T/yr)		(lb/hr)	(T/yr)
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.068	---	---	---	0.54	2.38
CO	0.310	---	---	---	2.48	10.86
PM <sup>4</sup>	7.60	---	---	---	0.02	0.08
VOC	---	17.30	75.79	98%	0.35	1.52
Benzene	---	0.003	0.01	98%	0.0001	0.0003
Toluene	---	0.001	0.003	98%	0.00002	0.0001
n-Hexane	---	0.004	0.02	98%	0.0001	0.0004

**Notes:**

1. Emission factors for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO obtained from AP-42 Table 13.5-1 (4/15) for industrial flares.
2. Potential tank emissions are estimated based on the breathing, working, and flash losses from the storage tank(s) and a 98% capture efficiency at the combustor (refer to Table 12).
3. Potential emissions for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO are based on AP-42 emission factors, an estimated heat value of 8 MMBtu/hr, and 8,760 hours of operation per year.  
Potential emissions for VOC are based on a 98% capture efficiency from the storage tank(s), a 98% destruction efficiency from the enclosed combustor, and 8,760 hrs of operation per year.
4. lb/MMBtu. Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors obtained from AP-42 Nat Gas Combustion, Table 1.4-1, (7/98) < 100 MMBtu/hr heat input; & Table 1.4-2, (7/98).

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 15**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
CONDENSATE TRUCK LOADING (20E)  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Material Name	Constituent	Saturation Factor <sup>1</sup> (S)	True Vapor Pressure (P)	MW of Vapors (M) (lb/lb-mole)	Temp of Loaded Liquid (°F)	Emission Factor <sup>1</sup> (lb VOC/10 <sup>3</sup> gal)	Maximum Hourly Throughput <sup>2</sup> (gals)	Annual Throughput <sup>3</sup> (gals)	Uncontrolled VOC Emissions	
									Hourly Emissions <sup>4</sup> (lb/hr)	Annual Emissions <sup>5</sup> (T/yr)
Condensate	VOC	0.6	6.98	65.00	57.22	6.559	8,000	919,800	52.47	3.02

Notes:

1. Per AP-42, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition (6/08), Section 5.2, Equation 1

$$Emission\ Factor\ \left(\frac{lb\ VOC}{10^3\ gal}\right) = \left(\frac{S \times P \times M}{P + 460}\right) \times 12.46$$

- 2. Maximum hourly throughput is the amount of condensate loaded out from the storage tank(s).
- 3. Annual Throughput is the amount of condensate loaded out from the storage tank(s).
- 4. Uncontrolled Hourly Emissions = Hourly Throughput / 1000 x Emission Factor
- 5. Uncontrolled Annual Emissions = Annual Throughput / 1000 x Emission Factor / 2000 lb/T

**Estimated HAP Composition (% by Weight)\*\***

Uncontrolled Emissions	
Pollutant	WT% (lb/hr)
Benzene	0.929%
Toluene	0.249%
n-Hexane	1.360%
<b>Total HAPs</b>	<b>2.558%</b>

\*\* Estimated HAP Composition based on Promax.

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 16**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
PRODUCED WATER TRUCK LOADING (21E)  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Material Name	Constituent	Saturation Factor <sup>1</sup> (S)	True Vapor Pressure (P)	MW of Vapors (M) (lb/lb-mole)	Temp of Loaded Liquid (°F)	Emission Factor <sup>1</sup> (lb VOC/10 <sup>3</sup> gal)	Maximum Hourly Throughput <sup>2</sup> (gals)	Annual Throughput <sup>3</sup> (gals)	Uncontrolled VOC Emissions	
									Hourly Emissions <sup>4</sup> (lb/hr)	Annual Emissions <sup>5</sup> (T/yr)
Condensate <sup>6</sup>	VOC	0.6	6.98	65.00	57.22	6.559	8,000	2,391,480	0.52	0.08

Notes:

1. Per AP-42, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition (6/08), Section 5.2, Equation 1

$$Emission\ Factor\ \left(\frac{lb\ VOC}{10^3\ gal}\right) = \left(\frac{S \times P \times M}{P_f + 460}\right) \times 12.46$$

- Maximum hourly throughput is the amount of produced water loaded out from the storage tank(s).
- Annual Throughput is the amount of produced water loaded out from the storage tank(s).
- Uncontrolled Hourly Emissions = Hourly Throughput / 1000 x Emission Factor
- Uncontrolled Annual Emissions = Annual Throughput / 1000 x Emission Factor / 2000 lb/T
- Loading emissions for produced water were calculated using condensate, assuming 1% is emitted.

**Estimated HAP Composition (% by Weight)\*\***

Pollutant	Wt%	Uncontrolled Emissions (lb/hr)	(tpy)
Benzene	0.929%	0.005	0.001
Toluene	0.249%	0.001	0.0002
n-Hexane	1.380%	0.01	0.001
<b>Total HAPs</b>	<b>2.558%</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.002</b>

\*\* Estimated HAP Composition based on Promax.

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 17**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
PROCESS PIPING FUGITIVES (22E)  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Component Type	Type of Service <sup>1</sup>	Number of Components <sup>1</sup>	Emission Factors (lb/hr-component) <sup>2</sup>	Percent VOC <sup>3</sup>	Potential VOC Emission Rates <sup>4</sup>	
					(lb/hr)	(T/yr)
Valves	Gas/Vapor	200	0.00992	19.33%	0.38	1.68
Flanges	Gas/Vapor	700	0.00086	19.33%	0.12	0.51
Relief Valves	Gas/Vapor	20	0.0194	19.33%	0.08	0.33
Connectors	Gas/Vapor	800	0.00044	19.33%	0.07	0.30
Valves	Light Liquid	200	0.0055	100.00%	1.10	4.82
Flanges	Light Liquid	25	0.000243	100.00%	0.01	0.03
Relief Valves	Light Liquid	15	0.0165	100.00%	0.25	1.08
Connectors	Light Liquid	500	0.000463	100.00%	0.23	1.01
<b>Totals:</b>	--	<b>2,460</b>	--	--	<b>2.24</b>	<b>9.76</b>

**Notes:**

1. Number of each component and type of service estimated based on a similar station.
2. Emission factors based on EPA's natural gas processing factors for process piping fugitive emissions.
3. Percent VOC for Gas/Vapor service based on gas analysis from the Facility (refer to Table 18).
4. Emission rates based on 8,760 hours of operation per year.

**Estimated HAP Composition (% by Weight)\*\***

Pollutant	Wt% <sup>1</sup>	Total Fugitive HAP	
		Uncontrolled Emissions (lb/hr)	(T/yr)
Benzene	0.046%	0.001	0.004
Toluene	0.047%	0.001	0.005
n-Hexane	0.227%	0.01	0.02
<b>Total HAPs</b>	<b>0.336%</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.03</b>
<b>Total VOCs</b>	<b>19.335%</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>9.76</b>

Based on Gas Analyses. An extended analysis was unavailable, therefore, GRI GlyCalc factors for production were used to estimate C6+ breakout

**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 18**

**GAS ANALYSIS  
HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES – MARCELLUS, LLC**

Component <sup>1</sup>	Molecular Weight	Mol % <sup>2</sup>	Molar Weight <sup>3</sup>	Average Mass % <sup>4</sup>
Carbon Monoxide	28.01	0.000%	0.000	0.000%
Hydrogen Sulfide	34.08	0.000%	0.000	0.000%
Oxygen	16.04	0.004%	0.001	0.003%
Helium	4	0.000%	0.000	0.000%
Nitrogen	28.02	0.290%	0.081	0.381%
Carbon Dioxide	44.01	0.087%	0.038	0.179%
Methane	16.04	74.831%	12.003	56.391%
Ethane	30.07	16.784%	5.047	23.711%
Propane	44.09	5.221%	2.302	10.814%
i-Butane	58.12	0.642%	0.373	1.753%
n-Butane	58.12	1.213%	0.705	3.312%
i-Pentane	72.15	0.296%	0.213	1.002%
n-Pentane	72.15	0.254%	0.183	0.861%
Other Hexanes	86.17	0.242%	0.209	0.981%
n-Hexane	86.17	0.056%	0.048	0.227%
Heptanes	100.2	0.026%	0.026	0.123%
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	114.23	0.010%	0.012	0.054%
Benzene	78.11	0.013%	0.010	0.046%
Toluene	92.14	0.011%	0.010	0.047%
Octanes +	114.23	0.018%	0.021	0.098%
e-Benzene	106.17	0.001%	0.001	0.003%
Xylenes	106.17	0.003%	0.003	0.014%
<b>Totals:</b>		<b>100.00%</b>	<b>21.29</b>	<b>100.00%</b>
<sup>5</sup> <b>VOC Totals:</b>		<b>8.00%</b>	<b>4.12</b>	<b>19.33%</b>

Notes:

1. Typical components listed in gas analysis for field gas.
2. Mol % values obtained from the gas analysis from the Facility.
3. Molar weight = Molecular weight x Mol % /100.
4. Average mass % = Molar weight / Total molar weight.
5. VOC Totals include the following components (C3+):

Propane	n-Hexane
i-Butane	Heptanes
n-Butane	Benzene
i-Pentane	Toluene
n-Pentane	Octanes
Hexanes	e-Benzene
	Xylenes



**Gas Analytical Services, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1028  
 Bridgeport, WV 26330-0461  
 Phone: (304) 623-0020  
 FAX: (304) 624-8065

Analysis#:	99100
Run Date:	12/17/2012
Run Time:	13:14
Cylinder#:	

**FRACTIONAL ANALYSIS**

<b>Customer:</b>	HG Energy, LLC	<b>Sample Date:</b>	12/16/2012
<b>Field:</b>	Component Analysis	<b>Sample Time:</b>	10:30
<b>Station:</b>	L.S. Hoyt 402 1H	<b>Collected By:</b>	Bowens
<b>Meter:</b>		<b>Effective Date:</b>	12/16/2012
<b>Sample Type:</b>	Spot	<b>Sample Pressure:</b>	76.00 PSIG
		<b>Sample Temp. (°F):</b>	N/G

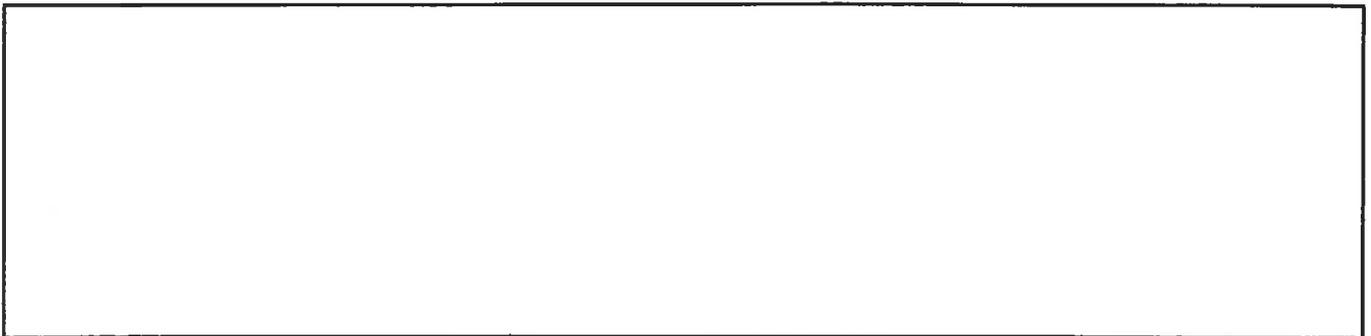
Component	MOL%	GPM
Methane	75.2959	
Ethane	15.3443	4.09
Propane	5.3256	1.46
I-Butane	0.7289	0.24
N-Butane	1.5018	0.47
I-Pentane	0.3874	0.14
N-Pentane	0.3996	0.14
Nitrogen	0.3392	
CO2	0.0990	
Oxygen	0.0000	
Hexanes+	0.5783	0.25
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100.0000</b>	<b>6.79</b>

Analytical Results at Base Conditions (Real)	
BTU/SCF (Dry):	1307.9756
BTU/SCF (Saturated):	1286.1473
PSIA:	14.7300
Temperature (°F):	60.00
Z Factor (Dry):	0.99614
Z Factor (Saturated):	0.99610

Analytical Results at Contract Conditions (Real)	
BTU/SCF (Dry):	1307.9756
BTU/SCF (Saturated):	1286.1473
PSIA:	14.7300
Temperature (°F):	60.00
Z Factor (Dry):	0.99614
Z Factor (Saturated):	0.99610

Calculated Specific Gravities		
Ideal Grav.:	0.7453	Real Grav.: 0.7479
Molecular Weight:	21.5842	

Gross Heating Values are Based on GPA 2145-09, 2172, 2261. Compressibility is Calculated using AGA-8.











**Gas Analytical Services, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1028  
 Bridgeport, WV 26330-0461  
 Phone: (304) 623-0020  
 FAX: (304) 624-8065

Analysis#:	99103
Run Date:	12/17/2012
Run Time:	13:29
Cylinder#:	

**FRACTIONAL ANALYSIS**

<b>Customer:</b>	HG Energy, LLC	<b>Sample Date:</b>	12/15/2012
<b>Field:</b>	Component Analysis	<b>Sample Time:</b>	16:15
<b>Station:</b>	L.S. Hoyt 402 5H	<b>Collected By:</b>	Bowers
<b>Meter:</b>		<b>Effective Date:</b>	12/15/2012
<b>Sample Type:</b>	Spot	<b>Sample Pressure:</b>	66.00 PSIG
		<b>Sample Temp. (°F):</b>	N/G

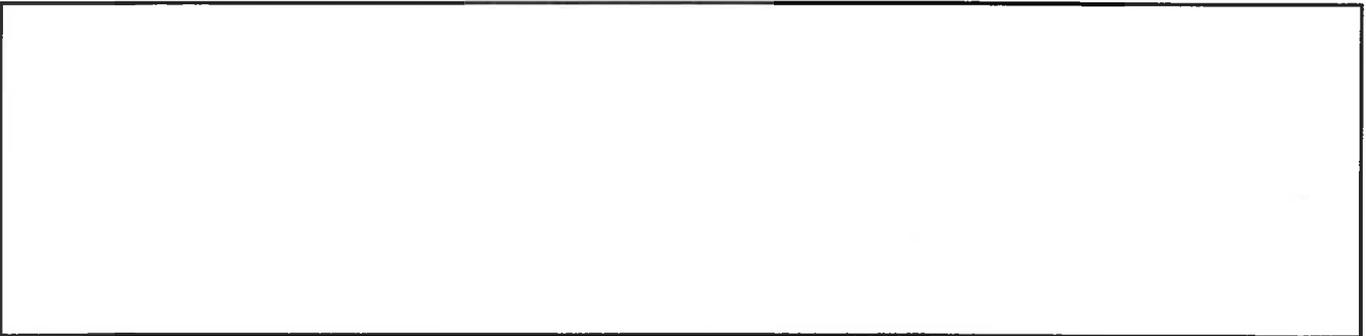
Component	MOL%	GPM
Methane	71.9554	
Ethane	20.0050	5.34
Propane	5.5821	1.53
I-Butane	0.5845	0.19
N-Butane	1.0371	0.33
I-Pentane	0.2052	0.07
N-Pentane	0.1504	0.05
Nitrogen	0.2134	
CO2	0.0306	
Oxygen	0.0128	
Hexanes+	0.2235	0.10
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100.0000</b>	<b>7.61</b>

Analytical Results at Base Conditions (Real)	
BTU/SCF (Dry):	1307.8561
BTU/SCF (Saturated):	1286.0244
PSIA:	14.7300
Temperature (°F):	60.00
Z Factor (Dry):	0.99613
Z Factor (Saturated):	0.99609

Analytical Results at Contract Conditions (Real)	
BTU/SCF (Dry):	1307.8561
BTU/SCF (Saturated):	1286.0244
PSIA:	14.7300
Temperature (°F):	60.00
Z Factor (Dry):	0.99612
Z Factor (Saturated):	0.99609

Calculated Specific Gravities		
Ideal Grav.:	0.7425	Real Grav.: 0.7451
Molecular Weight:	21.5056	

Gross Heating Values are Based on GPA 2145-09, 2172, 2261. Compressibility is Calculated using AGA-8.



**ATTACHMENT N  
TABLE 19**

**POTENTIAL EMISSIONS SUMMARY  
UNPAVED ROADS (23E)**

**HOYT 402  
ASCENT RESOURCES - MARCELLUS, LLC**

Name	Vehicle Miles Traveled <sup>1</sup>		Emission Factor <sup>2</sup>			PM Emissions <sup>4</sup>		
	(VMT/yr)	(VMT/yr)	PM <sub>2.5</sub> (lb/VMT)	PM <sub>10</sub> (lb/VMT)	PM <sub>10</sub> Efficiency <sup>3</sup> (%)	PM <sub>2.5</sub> (lb/yr)	PM <sub>10</sub> (lb/yr)	PM <sub>10</sub> (T/yr)
Unpaved Roads	0.33	2,920.0	0.15	1.46	55%	0.02	0.10	0.86
<b>Total</b>								
			0.02	0.10	0.22	0.86	0.74	3.24
						0.02	0.10	0.74
								3.24

Notes:

1. Facility vehicle data based on estimates, GPS, 1 and AP-42 Section 13.2.2 (11/06) defaults for industrial unpaved roads.

Light Vehicles (Pickup Trucks and Cars)	Heavy Trucks (Trailer Trucks and Cars)
2.5	23.7
4	18
2.0	2.0
2	2
365	365
1460.0	1460.0

Average vehicle weight (tons):  
Number of wheels per vehicle type:  
Average number of round trips/day:  
Distance per round trip (miles/trip):  
Number of days operational (days/yr):  
Vehicle miles travelled VMT (miles/yr):

Vehicle miles travelled was calculated with the following equation:

$$VMT = \sum_{\text{vehicle types}} \left( \frac{\text{avg. number of round trips}}{\text{day}} \times \frac{\text{vehicle miles traveled}}{\text{round trip}} \times \frac{\text{days of operation}}{\text{year}} \right)$$

2. Emission factor obtained from AP-42 Section 13.2.2 Table 13.2.2-1 (11/06), formula (1a) and formula (2).

$$E_{ext} = E \left[ \frac{(365 - P)}{365} \right]$$

$$E = k \left( \frac{s}{12} \right)^a \left( \frac{W}{3} \right)^b \quad (\text{lb/VMT})$$

where:

E<sub>ext</sub> = annual size-specific emission factor extrapolated for natural mitigation (lb/VMT)  
E = emission factor (lb/VMT)  
P = number of days in a year with at least 0.01 in of precipitation  
s = surface material silt content (%)  
W = mean vehicle weight (tons)  
k, a, b = empirical constants

P (days/year): 150  
s (%): 10  
W (tons): 13.10

$$\text{where: } W_{avg} = \left( \frac{W_{empty} + W_{loaded}}{2} \right)$$

Constants	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub> (TSP)
k:	0.15	1.5	4.9
a:	0.9	0.9	0.7
b:	0.45	0.45	0.45

3. Natural control efficiency based on moisture ratio and AP-42 Section 13.2.2 Figure 13.2.2-2 (11/06). Controlled emissions are based on the natural rainfall cycles and no plant control.

Moisture Ratio: 2  
Natural Control Efficiency (%): 55

4. Potential emissions based on AP-42 Section 13.2.2 Table 13.2.2-1 (11/06) emission factors and the listed control efficiency.

$$\text{Total Annual Emissions (T/yr)} = \left( \frac{VMT}{\text{yr}} \times \text{Emission Factor} \right) \times (1 - \text{Control Efficiency})$$

**Attachment O: Monitoring/Recordkeeping/Reporting/Testing Plans**

## **Monitoring/Recordkeeping/Reporting/Testing Plans**

---

Ascent will monitor, record, report, and test as required by 45CSR6 and 45CSR13.

**Attachment P: Public Notice**

**AIR QUALITY PERMIT NOTICE**  
**Notice of Application**

Notice is given that Ascent Resources – Marcellus, LLC has applied to the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality, for a Construction Permit for the Hoyt 402 facility located near Wileyville, in Wetzel County, West Virginia. The latitude and longitude coordinates are: 39.5976722°N, 80.614333°W

The applicant estimates the potential to discharge the following Regulated Air Pollutants will be:

NO<sub>x</sub> = 6.86 TPY  
CO = 14.64 TPY  
VOC = 16.06 TPY  
PM<sub>10</sub> = 3.66 TPY  
SO<sub>2</sub> = <0.01 TPY  
HAPs = 0.24 TPY

Startup of operation is planned to begin on or about the 30<sup>st</sup> day of September, 2016. Written comments will be received by the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality, 601 57<sup>th</sup> Street, SE, Charleston, WV 25304, for at least 30 calendar days from the date of publication of this notice.

Any questions regarding this permit application should be directed to the DAQ at (304) 926-0499, extension 1250, during normal business hours.  
Dated this the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 2016.

By: Ascent Resources – Marcellus, LLC  
Tim Cummings  
VP - Operations  
PO Box 13678  
Oklahoma City, OK 73113

**Attachment Q: Business Confidential Claims (Not Applicable)**

**Attachment R: Authority Forms (Not Applicable)**

**Attachment S: Title V Permit Revision Information (Not Applicable)**

## **Application Fee**